RPKI Engine

1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.5.8

Wed Jun 3 05:04:11 2009

CONTENTS i

Contents

1	RPK	XI Engine Reference Manual	1
2	Furt	ther Reading	1
3	Insta	allation Guide	2
4	Ope	ration Guide	4
	4.1	rpkid.py	6
	4.2	pubd.py	7
	4.3	rootd.py	8
	4.4	irdbd.py	9
	4.5	irbe_cli.py	10
	4.6	cross_certify.py	13
	4.7	irbe-setup.py config file	13
	4.8	cronjob.py	14
	4.9	testbed.py:	15
	4.10	testpoke.py	17
5	Left	-right protocol	18
	5.1	Terminology	18
	5.2	initiated by the IRBE	18
	3.2	5.2.1 <self></self> object	19
		5.2.2 <bsc></bsc> object	21
		5.2.3 <parent></parent> object	22
		5.2.4 <child></child> object	23
		5.2.5 <repository></repository> object	24
		5.2.6 <route_origin></route_origin> object	25
	5.3	Operations initiated by the RPKI engine	26
	5.5	5.3.1 < list_resources/> messages	26
	5.4	Error handling	27
	J. 4	Life handing	<i>41</i>
6	Pub	lication protocol	28

CONTENTS ii

	6.1	Terminology	28
	6.2	Publication control subprotocol	28
		6.2.1 <config></config> object	28
		6.2.2 <cli>ent/> object</cli>	29
	6.3	Publication subprotocol	29
		6.3.1 <certificate></certificate> object	30
		6.3.2 <crl></crl> object	30
		6.3.3 <manifest></manifest> object	30
		6.3.4 <roa></roa> object	30
	6.4	Error handling	30
	6.5	Additional access control considerations	31
7	SQL	database schemas	32
	7.1	rpkid SQL schema	34
	7.2	pubd SQL Schema	38
	7.3	irdbd SQL Schema	40
8	BPK	I model	41
9	Nam	espace Documentation	45
	9.1	Package cross_certify	45
		9.1.1 Detailed Description	45
		9.1.2 Function Documentation	46
		9.1.3 Variable Documentation	46
	9.2	Package irbe_cli	48
		9.2.1 Detailed Description	50
		9.2.2 Function Documentation	50
		9.2.3 Variable Documentation	51
	9.3	Package irdbd	53
		9.3.1 Detailed Description	53
		9.3.2 Function Documentation	54
		9.3.3 Variable Documentation	54

CONTENTS iii

9.4	Packag	ge pubd	57
	9.4.1	Detailed Description	57
	9.4.2	Function Documentation	58
	9.4.3	Variable Documentation	58
9.5	Packag	ge rootd	58
	9.5.1	Detailed Description	60
	9.5.2	Function Documentation	60
	9.5.3	Variable Documentation	61
9.6	Packag	ge rpki	65
9.7	Packag	ge rpki.async	66
	9.7.1	Detailed Description	66
	9.7.2	Function Documentation	67
	9.7.3	Variable Documentation	67
9.8	Packag	ge rpki.config	67
	9.8.1	Detailed Description	68
9.9	Packag	ge rpki.exceptions	68
	9.9.1	Detailed Description	69
9.10	Packag	ge rpki.https	70
	9.10.1	Detailed Description	71
	9.10.2	Function Documentation	71
	9.10.3	Variable Documentation	72
9.11	Packag	ge rpki.ipaddrs	73
	9.11.1	Detailed Description	74
9.12	Packag	ge rpki.left_right	74
	9.12.1	Detailed Description	75
		Variable Documentation	76
9.13		ge rpki.log	76
	9.13.1	Detailed Description	76
		Function Documentation	77
	9.13.3	Variable Documentation	78
9.14	Packag	re rpki.manifest	79

CONTENTS iv

	9.14.1 Detailed Description	79
9.15	Package rpki.oids	80
	9.15.1 Detailed Description	80
	9.15.2 Variable Documentation	80
9.16	Package rpki.publication	81
	9.16.1 Detailed Description	82
	9.16.2 Variable Documentation	83
9.17	Package rpki.relaxng	83
	9.17.1 Variable Documentation	83
9.18	Package rpki.resource_set	84
	9.18.1 Detailed Description	85
	9.18.2 Function Documentation	85
	9.18.3 Variable Documentation	86
9.19	Package rpki.roa	86
	9.19.1 Detailed Description	87
9.20	Package rpki.rpki_engine	88
	9.20.1 Detailed Description	88
9.21	Package rpki.sql	88
	9.21.1 Detailed Description	89
9.22	Package rpki.sundial	89
	9.22.1 Detailed Description	89
	9.22.2 Function Documentation	90
9.23	Package rpki.up_down	91
	9.23.1 Detailed Description	91
	9.23.2 Variable Documentation	92
9.24	Package rpki.x509	92
	9.24.1 Detailed Description	93
	9.24.2 Function Documentation	94
9.25	Package rpki.xml_utils	94
	9.25.1 Detailed Description	94
9.26	Package rpkid	95

CONTENTS v

		9.26.1 Detailed Description	95
		9.26.2 Function Documentation	96
		9.26.3 Variable Documentation	96
10	Clas	5 Documentation	96
	10.1	asynchat.async_chat Class Reference	96
	10.2	asyncore.dispatcher Class Reference	97
	10.3	ConfigParser.RawConfigParser Class Reference	97
	10.4	Exception Class Reference	97
	10.5	irbe_cli.bsc_elt Class Reference	97
		10.5.1 Detailed Description	98
		10.5.2 Member Function Documentation	98
		10.5.3 Member Data Documentation	98
	10.6	irbe_cli.certificate_elt Class Reference	99
		10.6.1 Detailed Description	99
	10.7	irbe_cli.child_elt Class Reference	99
		10.7.1 Detailed Description	99
	10.8	irbe_cli.client_elt Class Reference	00
		10.8.1 Detailed Description	00
	10.9	irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin Class Reference	00
		10.9.1 Detailed Description	01
		10.9.2 Member Function Documentation	01
		10.9.3 Member Data Documentation	03
	10.10	Pirbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin Class Reference	04
		10.10.1 Detailed Description	04
		10.10.2 Member Function Documentation	04
	10.1	irbe_cli.config_elt Class Reference	05
		10.11.1 Detailed Description	05
		10.11.2 Member Function Documentation	05
		10.11.3 Member Data Documentation	05
	10.12	Lirbe_cli.crl_elt Class Reference	05

CONTENTS vi

10.12.1 Detailed Description
10.13irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg Class Reference
10.13.1 Detailed Description
10.13.2 Member Data Documentation
10.14irbe_cli.left_right_msg Class Reference
10.14.1 Detailed Description
10.14.2 Member Data Documentation
10.15irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler Class Reference 107
10.15.1 Detailed Description
10.15.2 Member Data Documentation
10.16irbe_cli.manifest_elt Class Reference
10.16.1 Detailed Description
10.17irbe_cli.parent_elt Class Reference
10.17.1 Detailed Description
10.18irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg Class Reference
10.18.1 Detailed Description
10.18.2 Member Data Documentation
10.19irbe_cli.publication_msg Class Reference
10.19.1 Detailed Description
10.19.2 Member Data Documentation
10.20irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler Class Reference
10.20.1 Detailed Description
10.20.2 Member Data Documentation
10.21irbe_cli.repository_elt Class Reference
10.21.1 Detailed Description
10.22irbe_cli.roa_elt Class Reference
10.22.1 Detailed Description
10.23irbe_cli.route_origin_elt Class Reference
10.23.1 Detailed Description
10.23.2 Member Function Documentation
10.23.3 Member Data Documentation

CONTENTS vii

10.24irbe_cli.self_elt Class Reference	13
10.24.1 Detailed Description	13
10.25irbe_cli.UsageWrapper Class Reference	13
10.25.1 Detailed Description	13
10.25.2 Member Function Documentation	13
10.26long Class Reference	14
10.27 object Class Reference	14
10.28 pubd.pubd_context Class Reference	14
10.28.1 Detailed Description	15
10.28.2 Member Function Documentation	15
10.28.3 Member Data Documentation	16
10.29 pydatetime.datetime Class Reference	17
10.30 pydatetime.timedelta Class Reference	18
10.31rootd.cms_msg Class Reference	18
10.31.1 Detailed Description	18
10.31.2 Member Data Documentation	18
10.32rootd.issue_pdu Class Reference	18
10.32.1 Detailed Description	19
10.32.2 Member Function Documentation	19
10.33rootd.list_pdu Class Reference	19
10.33.1 Detailed Description	19
10.33.2 Member Function Documentation	19
10.34rootd.message_pdu Class Reference	20
10.34.1 Detailed Description	20
10.34.2 Member Data Documentation	20
10.35rootd.revoke_pdu Class Reference	21
10.35.1 Detailed Description	21
10.35.2 Member Function Documentation	21
10.36rootd.sax_handler Class Reference	21
10.36.1 Detailed Description	22
10.36.2 Member Data Documentation	22

CONTENTS viii

10.37rpki.async.iterator Class Reference	122
10.37.1 Detailed Description	123
10.37.2 Member Function Documentation	123
10.37.3 Member Data Documentation	124
10.38rpki.async.timer Class Reference	124
10.38.1 Detailed Description	125
10.38.2 Member Function Documentation	125
10.38.3 Member Data Documentation	128
10.39rpki.config.parser Class Reference	129
10.39.1 Detailed Description	129
10.39.2 Member Function Documentation	129
10.39.3 Member Data Documentation	130
10.40rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax Class Reference	130
10.40.1 Detailed Description	130
10.41rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL Class Reference	131
10.41.1 Detailed Description	131
10.42rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL Class Reference	131
10.42.1 Detailed Description	131
10.43rpki.exceptions.BadExtension Class Reference	131
10.43.1 Detailed Description	131
10.44rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply Class Reference	132
10.44.1 Detailed Description	132
10.45rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse Class Reference	132
10.45.1 Detailed Description	132
10.46rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10 Class Reference	132
10.46.1 Detailed Description	132
10.47rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply Class Reference	133
10.47.1 Detailed Description	133
10.48rpki.exceptions.BadQuery Class Reference	133
10.48.1 Detailed Description	133
10.49rpki.exceptions.BadSender Class Reference	133

CONTENTS ix

10.49.1 Detailed Description	133
10.50rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode Class Reference	134
10.50.1 Detailed Description	134
10.51rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax Class Reference	134
10.51.1 Detailed Description	134
10.52rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound Class Reference	134
10.52.1 Detailed Description	134
10.53rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound Class Reference	135
10.53.1 Detailed Description	135
10.54rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch Class Reference	135
10.54.1 Detailed Description	135
10.55rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown Class Reference	135
10.55.1 Detailed Description	135
10.56rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound Class Reference	136
10.56.1 Detailed Description	136
10.57rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet Class Reference	136
10.57.1 Detailed Description	136
10.58rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed Class Reference	136
10.58.1 Detailed Description	136
10.59rpki.exceptions.DBConsistancyError Class Reference	137
10.59.1 Detailed Description	137
10.60rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError Class Reference	137
10.60.1 Detailed Description	137
10.61rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM Class Reference	137
10.61.1 Detailed Description	137
10.62rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI Class Reference	138
10.62.1 Detailed Description	138
10.63rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed Class Reference	138
10.63.1 Detailed Description	138
10.64rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted Class Reference	138
10.64.1 Detailed Description	138

CONTENTS x

10.65rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL Class Reference
10.65.1 Detailed Description
10.66rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEEcert Class Reference 139
10.66.1 Detailed Description
10.67rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert Class Reference 139
10.67.1 Detailed Description
10.68rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix Class Reference
10.68.1 Detailed Description
10.69rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA Class Reference
10.69.1 Detailed Description
10.70rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain Class Reference 140
10.70.1 Detailed Description
10.71rpki.exceptions.NotFound Class Reference
10.71.1 Detailed Description
10.72rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet Class Reference
10.72.1 Detailed Description
10.73rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase Class Reference
10.73.1 Detailed Description
10.74rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert Class Reference
10.74.1 Detailed Description
10.75rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception Class Reference
10.75.1 Detailed Description
10.76rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown Class Reference
10.76.1 Detailed Description
10.77rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch Class Reference
10.77.1 Detailed Description
10.78rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError Class Reference
10.78.1 Detailed Description
10.79rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError Class Reference
10.79.1 Detailed Description
10.80rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts Class Reference 144

CONTENTS xi

10.80.1 Detailed Description	4
10.81rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs Class Reference 14	4
10.81.1 Detailed Description	4
10.82rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER Class Reference 14	5
10.82.1 Detailed Description	5
10.83rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError Class Reference	5
10.83.1 Detailed Description	5
10.84rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType Class Reference	5
10.84.1 Detailed Description	5
10.85rpki.https.http_client Class Reference	6
10.85.1 Detailed Description	6
10.85.2 Member Function Documentation	7
10.85.3 Member Data Documentation	8
10.86rpki.https.http_listener Class Reference	0
10.86.1 Detailed Description	0
10.86.2 Member Function Documentation	1
10.86.3 Member Data Documentation	1
10.87rpki.https.http_message Class Reference	2
10.87.1 Detailed Description	3
10.87.2 Member Function Documentation	3
10.87.3 Member Data Documentation	4
10.88rpki.https.http_queue Class Reference	4
10.88.1 Detailed Description	5
10.88.2 Member Function Documentation	5
10.88.3 Member Data Documentation	6
10.89rpki.https.http_request Class Reference	7
10.89.1 Detailed Description	7
10.89.2 Member Function Documentation	8
10.89.3 Member Data Documentation	8
10.90rpki.https.http_response Class Reference	9
10.90.1 Detailed Description	9

CONTENTS xii

10.90.2 Member Function Documentation	159
10.90.3 Member Data Documentation	160
10.91rpki.https.http_server Class Reference	160
10.91.1 Detailed Description	161
10.91.2 Member Function Documentation	161
10.91.3 Member Data Documentation	162
10.92rpki.https.http_stream Class Reference	163
10.92.1 Detailed Description	164
10.92.2 Member Function Documentation	164
10.92.3 Member Data Documentation	168
10.93rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr Class Reference	169
10.93.1 Detailed Description	170
10.93.2 Member Function Documentation	170
10.93.3 Member Data Documentation	171
10.94rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr Class Reference	171
10.94.1 Detailed Description	171
10.94.2 Member Function Documentation	171
10.94.3 Member Data Documentation	172
10.95rpki.left_right.bsc_elt Class Reference	172
10.95.1 Detailed Description	173
10.95.2 Member Function Documentation	173
10.95.3 Member Data Documentation	174
10.96rpki.left_right.child_elt Class Reference	176
10.96.1 Detailed Description	177
10.96.2 Member Function Documentation	177
10.96.3 Member Data Documentation	178
10.97rpki.left_right.cms_msg Class Reference	180
10.97.1 Detailed Description	180
10.97.2 Member Data Documentation	180
10.98rpki.left_right.data_elt Class Reference	181
10.98.1 Detailed Description	181

CONTENTS xiii

10.98.2 Member Function Documentation	181
10.99rpki.left_right_namespace Class Reference	183
10.99.1 Detailed Description	183
10.99.2 Member Data Documentation	183
10.10@pki.left_right.list_resources_elt Class Reference	184
10.100. Detailed Description	184
10.100.2Member Function Documentation	184
10.100.3Member Data Documentation	185
10.10 tpki.left_right.msg Class Reference	186
10.101. Detailed Description	186
10.101.2 Member Function Documentation	186
10.101.3 Member Data Documentation	187
10.102pki.left_right.parent_elt Class Reference	187
10.102. Detailed Description	188
10.102.2 Member Function Documentation	188
10.102.3Member Data Documentation	190
10.103pki.left_right.report_error_elt Class Reference	191
10.103. Detailed Description	192
10.103.2 Member Function Documentation	192
10.103.3 Member Data Documentation	192
10.104pki.left_right.repository_elt Class Reference	193
10.104. Detailed Description	194
10.104.2 Member Function Documentation	194
10.104.3 Member Data Documentation	195
10.105pki.left_right.route_origin_elt Class Reference	197
10.105. Detailed Description	198
10.105.2 Member Function Documentation	198
10.105. Member Data Documentation	201
10.106pki.left_right.sax_handler Class Reference	203
10.106. Detailed Description	204
10.106.2Member Data Documentation	204

CONTENTS xiv

10.107pki.left_right.self_elt Class Reference	204
10.107. Detailed Description	205
10.107.2Member Function Documentation	206
10.107.3Member Data Documentation	209
10.108pki.log.logger Class Reference	210
10.108. Detailed Description	211
10.108.2 Member Function Documentation	211
10.108.3Member Data Documentation	211
10.109pki.manifest.FileAndHash Class Reference	211
10.109. Detailed Description	212
10.109.2 Member Function Documentation	212
10.109.3Member Data Documentation	212
10.116pki.manifest.FilesAndHashes Class Reference	212
10.110. Detailed Description	213
10.110.2 Member Function Documentation	213
10.11 tpki.manifest.Manifest Class Reference	213
10.111. Detailed Description	213
10.111.2 Member Function Documentation	214
10.111.3Member Data Documentation	214
10.112pki.publication.certificate_elt Class Reference	215
10.112. Detailed Description	215
10.112.2Member Data Documentation	215
10.113pki.publication.client_elt Class Reference	216
10.113. Detailed Description	216
10.113.2 Member Function Documentation	216
10.113.3Member Data Documentation	218
10.114pki.publication.cms_msg Class Reference	219
10.114. Detailed Description	219
10.114.2 Member Data Documentation	219
10.115pki.publication.config_elt Class Reference	220
10.115. Detailed Description	221

CONTENTS xv

10.115.2Member Function Documentation	221
10.115.3Member Data Documentation	222
10.116pki.publication.control_elt Class Reference	223
10.116. Detailed Description	223
10.116.2Member Function Documentation	224
10.117pki.publication.crl_elt Class Reference	224
10.117. Detailed Description	224
10.117.2Member Data Documentation	224
10.118pki.publication.manifest_elt Class Reference	225
10.118. Detailed Description	225
10.118.2Member Data Documentation	225
10.119pki.publication.msg Class Reference	226
10.119. Detailed Description	226
10.119.2Member Function Documentation	226
10.119.3 Member Data Documentation	226
10.126pki.publication.publication_namespace Class Reference	227
10.120. Detailed Description	227
10.120.2Member Data Documentation	227
10.12 †pki.publication.publication_object_elt Class Reference	228
10.121. Detailed Description	228
10.121.2 Member Function Documentation	229
10.121.3Member Data Documentation	230
10.122pki.publication.report_error_elt Class Reference	230
10.122. Detailed Description	231
10.122.2Member Function Documentation	231
10.122.3Member Data Documentation	231
10.123pki.publication.roa_elt Class Reference	232
10.123. Detailed Description	232
10.123.2Member Data Documentation	232
10.124pki.publication.sax_handler Class Reference	233
10.124. Detailed Description	233

CONTENTS xvi

10.124.2Member Data Documentation	233
10.12fpki.resource_set.resource_bag Class Reference	234
10.125. Detailed Description	234
10.125.2 Member Function Documentation	235
10.125.3Member Data Documentation	236
10.126pki.resource_set.resource_range Class Reference	237
10.126. Detailed Description	238
10.126.2Member Function Documentation	238
10.126.3Member Data Documentation	238
10.127pki.resource_set.resource_range_as Class Reference	239
10.127. Detailed Description	239
10.127.2Member Function Documentation	239
10.127.3Member Data Documentation	240
10.128pki.resource_set.resource_range_ip Class Reference	240
10.128. Detailed Description	241
10.128.2Member Function Documentation	241
10.129pki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4 Class Reference	242
10.129. Detailed Description	242
10.129.2Member Data Documentation	242
10.136pki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6 Class Reference	243
10.130. Detailed Description	243
10.130.2Member Data Documentation	243
10.13 tpki.resource_set.resource_set Class Reference	243
10.131. Detailed Description	244
10.131.2Member Function Documentation	244
10.131.3Member Data Documentation	247
10.132pki.resource_set_resource_set_as Class Reference	247
10.132. Detailed Description	247
10.132.2Member Function Documentation	248
10.132.3Member Data Documentation	248
10.133pki.resource set.resource set ip Class Reference	249

CONTENTS xvii

10.133. Detailed Description	249
10.133.2 Member Function Documentation	249
10.133.3Member Data Documentation	250
10.13#pki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv4 Class Reference	250
10.134. Detailed Description	251
10.134.2Member Data Documentation	251
10.13 pki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6 Class Reference	251
10.135. Detailed Description	252
10.135.2Member Data Documentation	252
10.136pki.resource_set.roa_prefix Class Reference	252
10.136. Detailed Description	253
10.136.2 Member Function Documentation	253
10.136.3Member Data Documentation	255
10.137pki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4 Class Reference	255
10.137. Detailed Description	255
10.137.2Member Data Documentation	256
10.138pki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6 Class Reference	256
10.138. Detailed Description	256
10.138.2 Member Data Documentation	256
10.139pki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set Class Reference	257
10.139. Detailed Description	257
10.139.2 Member Function Documentation	257
10.14@pki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4 Class Reference	259
10.140. Detailed Description	259
10.140.2 Member Data Documentation	259
10.14 t pki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6 Class Reference	260
10.141. Detailed Description	260
10.141.2 Member Data Documentation	260
10.142pki.roa.ROAIPAddress Class Reference	261
10.142. Detailed Description	261
10.142.2 Member Function Documentation	261

CONTENTS xviii

10.142.3Member Data Documentation	261
10.148pki.roa.ROAIPAddresses Class Reference	262
10.143. Detailed Description	262
10.143.2 Member Function Documentation	262
10.14#pki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies Class Reference	262
10.144. Detailed Description	262
10.144.2 Member Function Documentation	263
10.145pki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily Class Reference	263
10.145. Detailed Description	263
10.145.2Member Function Documentation	263
10.145.3Member Data Documentation	264
10.146pki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation Class Reference	264
10.146. Detailed Description	264
10.146.2 Member Function Documentation	264
10.146.3Member Data Documentation	265
10.147pki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj Class Reference	265
10.147. Detailed Description	266
10.147.2 Member Function Documentation	267
10.147.3 Member Data Documentation	271
10.148pki.rpki_engine.ca_obj Class Reference	273
10.148. Detailed Description	274
10.148.2 Member Function Documentation	274
10.148. Member Data Documentation	277
10.149pki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj Class Reference	278
10.149. Detailed Description	279
10.149.2 Member Function Documentation	279
10.149. Member Data Documentation	281
10.150pki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj Class Reference	282
10.150. Detailed Description	283
10.150.2Member Function Documentation	283
10.150.3 Member Data Documentation	283

CONTENTS xix

10.15tpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context Class Reference	285
10.151. Detailed Description	285
10.151.2Member Function Documentation	286
10.151.3Member Data Documentation	287
10.152pki.sql.session Class Reference	289
10.152. Detailed Description	289
10.152.2 Member Function Documentation	290
10.152.3Member Data Documentation	291
10.153pki.sql_persistent Class Reference	293
10.153. Detailed Description	294
10.153.2Member Function Documentation	294
10.153.3Member Data Documentation	298
10.154pki.sql.template Class Reference	298
10.154. Detailed Description	299
10.154.2Member Function Documentation	299
10.154.3Member Data Documentation	299
10.15 5 pki.sundial.datetime Class Reference	300
10.155. Detailed Description	301
10.155.2 Member Function Documentation	301
10.155.3Member Data Documentation	305
10.156pki.sundial.timedelta Class Reference	305
10.156. Detailed Description	305
10.156.2 Member Function Documentation	306
10.156.3Member Data Documentation	306
10.157pki.up_down.base_elt Class Reference	307
10.157. Detailed Description	307
10.157.2Member Function Documentation	308
10.158pki.up_down.certificate_elt Class Reference	309
10.158. Detailed Description	310
10.158.2 Member Function Documentation	310
10.158.3Member Data Documentation	311

CONTENTS xx

10.159pki.up_down.class_elt Class Reference	311
10.159. Detailed Description	312
10.159.2 Member Function Documentation	312
10.159.3Member Data Documentation	313
10.16@pki.up_down.class_response_syntax Class Reference	315
10.160. Detailed Description	315
10.160.2 Member Function Documentation	315
10.160.3Member Data Documentation	316
10.16 tpki.up_down.cms_msg Class Reference	316
10.161. Detailed Description	317
10.161.2 Member Data Documentation	317
10.162pki.up_down.error_response_pdu Class Reference	317
10.162. Detailed Description	318
10.162.2 Member Function Documentation	318
10.162.3Member Data Documentation	319
10.163 pki.up_down.issue_pdu Class Reference	320
10.163. Detailed Description	320
10.163.2 Member Function Documentation	321
10.163.3Member Data Documentation	322
10.164pki.up_down.issue_response_pdu Class Reference	323
10.164. Detailed Description	323
10.164.2 Member Function Documentation	323
10.165pki.up_down.list_pdu Class Reference	323
10.165. Detailed Description	324
10.165.2 Member Function Documentation	324
10.166pki.up_down.list_response_pdu Class Reference	324
10.166. Detailed Description	325
10.167pki.up_down.message_pdu Class Reference	325
10.167. Detailed Description	325
10.167.2 Member Function Documentation	326
10.167.3Member Data Documentation	327

CONTENTS xxi

10.168pki.up_down.multi_uri Class Reference	328
10.168. Detailed Description	329
10.168.2 Member Function Documentation	329
10.169pki.up_down.revoke_pdu Class Reference	330
10.169. Detailed Description	330
10.169.2 Member Function Documentation	330
10.169.3 Member Data Documentation	331
10.17@pki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu Class Reference	331
10.170. Detailed Description	331
10.17tpki.up_down.revoke_syntax Class Reference	332
10.171. Detailed Description	332
10.171.2 Member Function Documentation	332
10.171.3Member Data Documentation	333
10.172pki.up_down.sax_handler Class Reference	333
10.172. Detailed Description	333
10.172.2 Member Data Documentation	333
10.17apki.x509.CMS_object Class Reference	334
10.173. Detailed Description	335
10.173.2 Member Function Documentation	335
10.173.3 Member Data Documentation	337
10.17#pki.x509.CRL Class Reference	339
10.174. Detailed Description	340
10.174.2 Member Function Documentation	340
10.174.3Member Data Documentation	342
10.175pki.x509.DER_CMS_object Class Reference	343
10.175. Detailed Description	343
10.175.2 Member Function Documentation	343
10.175.3Member Data Documentation	344
10.176pki.x509.DER_object Class Reference	344
10.176. Detailed Description	345
10.176.2 Member Function Documentation	345

CONTENTS xxii

10.176.3 Member Data Documentation	350
10.177pki.x509.PEM_converter Class Reference	351
10.177. Detailed Description	351
10.177.2Member Function Documentation	351
10.177.3Member Data Documentation	352
10.178pki.x509.PKCS10 Class Reference	353
10.178. Detailed Description	353
10.178.2 Member Function Documentation	353
10.178.3Member Data Documentation	355
10.179pki.x509.ROA Class Reference	356
10.179. Detailed Description	356
10.179.2 Member Function Documentation	356
10.179.3 Member Data Documentation	356
10.18@pki.x509.RSA Class Reference	357
10.180. Detailed Description	358
10.180.2 Member Function Documentation	358
10.180.3 Member Data Documentation	359
10.18tpki.x509.RSApublic Class Reference	360
10.181. Detailed Description	361
10.181.2 Member Function Documentation	361
10.181.3 Member Data Documentation	362
10.182pki.x509.SignedManifest Class Reference	363
10.182. Detailed Description	363
10.182.2 Member Function Documentation	363
10.182.3 Member Data Documentation	364
10.183pki.x509.X509 Class Reference	365
10.183. Detailed Description	366
10.183.2Member Function Documentation	366
10.183.3 Member Data Documentation	368
10.18#pki.x509.XML_CMS_object Class Reference	370
10.184. Detailed Description	370

CONTENTS xxiii

	10.184.2 Member Function Documentation	370
	10.184.3Member Data Documentation	372
	10.18fpki.xml_utils.base_elt Class Reference	373
	10.185. Detailed Description	373
	10.185.2 Member Function Documentation	374
	10.185.3Member Data Documentation	375
	10.186pki.xml_utils.data_elt Class Reference	376
	10.186. Detailed Description	377
	10.186.2 Member Function Documentation	377
	10.187pki.xml_utils.msg Class Reference	380
	10.187. Detailed Description	380
	10.187.2 Member Function Documentation	380
	10.187.3 Member Data Documentation	381
	10.188pki.xml_utils.sax_handler Class Reference	382
	10.188. Detailed Description	382
	10.188.2 Member Function Documentation	383
	10.188.3 Member Data Documentation	384
	10.18 Sequence Class Reference	385
	10.19 6 equenceOf Class Reference	385
	10.19 textwrap. TextWrapper Class Reference	385
	10.192ml.sax.handler.ContentHandler Class Reference	385
11	File Documentation	386
	11.1initpy File Reference	386
	11.2 async.py File Reference	386
	11.3 config.py File Reference	386
	11.4 cross_certify.py File Reference	387
	11.5 exceptions.py File Reference	387
	11.6 https.py File Reference	389
	11.7 ipaddrs.py File Reference	389
	11.8 irbe_cli.py File Reference	390

11.9 irdbd.py File Reference
11.10left_right.py File Reference
11.11log.py File Reference
11.12manifest.py File Reference
11.13 oids.py File Reference
11.14 pubd.py File Reference
11.15 publication.py File Reference
11.16relaxng.py File Reference
11.17resource_set.py File Reference
11.18roa.py File Reference
11.19rootd.py File Reference
11.20rpki_engine.py File Reference
11.21rpkid.py File Reference
11.22 sql.py File Reference
11.23 sundial.py File Reference
11.24up_down.py File Reference
11.25x509.py File Reference
11.26xml_utils.py File Reference

1 RPKI Engine Reference Manual

This collection of Python modules implements a prototype of the RPKI Engine. This is a work in progress.

See http://viewvc.hactrn.net/subvert-rpki.hactrn.net/ for code, design documents, a text mirror of portions of APNIC's Wiki, etc.

The RPKI Engine is an implementation of the production-side tools for generating certificates, CRLs, and ROAs. The relying party tools are a separate (and much simpler) package.

The Subversion repository for the entire project is available for (read-only) anonymous access at http://subvert-rpki.hactrn.net/.

The documentation you're reading is generated automatically by Doxygen from comments and documentation in the code.

Besides the automatically-generated code documentation, this manual also includes documentation of the overall package:

- The installation instructions
- The operation instructions
- A description of the left-right protocol
- A description of the publication protocol
- A description of the BPKI model used to secure the up-down, left-right, and publication protocols
- A description of the several SQL database schemas
- Some suggestions for further reading

This work was funded from 2006 through 2008 by ARIN, in collaboration with the other Regional Internet Registries. Current work is funded by DHS.

2 Further Reading

If you're interested in this package you might also be interested in:

- The rcynic validation tool
- A live sample of rcynic's summary output
- APNIC's Wiki
- APNIC's project Trac instance

3 Installation Guide

Preliminary installation instructions for rpkid et al.

These are the production-side RPKI tools, for Internet Registries (RIRs, LIRs, etc). See the "rcynic" program for relying party tools.

rpkid is a set of Python modules supporting generation and maintenance of resource certificates. Most of the code is in the rpkid/rpki/ directory. rpkid itself is a relatively small program that calls the library modules. There are several other programs that make use of the same libraries, as well as a collection of test programs.

At present the package is intended to be run out of its build directory. Setting up proper installation in a system area using the Python distutils package would likely not be very hard but has not yet been done.

Note that initial development of this code has been on FreeBSD, so installation will probably be easiest on FreeBSD.

3 Installation Guide 3

Before attempting to build the package, you need to install any missing prerequisites. Note that the Python code requires Python version 2.5. rpkid et al are mostly self-contained, but do require a small number of external packages to run.

 http://codespeak.net/lxml/. lxml in turn requires the Gnome LibXML2 C libraries.

```
- FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/py-lxml
```

- Fedora: python-lxml.i386
- http://sourceforge.net/projects/mysql-python/. MySQLdb in turn requires MySQL client and server. rpkid et al have been tested with MySQL 5.0 and 5.1.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/databases/py-MySQLdb
 - Fedora: MySQL-python.i386
- http://trevp.net/tlslite/. TLSLite pulls in other crypto packages.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/security/py-tlslite

rpkid et al also make heavy use of a modified copy of the Python OpenSSL Wrappers (POW) package, but this copy has enough modifications and additions that it's included in the subversion tree.

The next step is to build the OpenSSL and POW binaries. At present the OpenSSL code is just a copy of the stock OpenSSL 0.9.8g release, compiled with special options to enable RFC 3779 support that ISC wrote under previous contract to ARIN. The POW (Python OpenSSL Wrapper) library is an extended copy of the stock POW release.

To build these, cd to the top-level directory in the distribution and type "make".

```
$ cd $top
$ make
```

This should automatically build everything, in the right order, including staticly linking the POW extension module with the OpenSSL library to provide RFC 3779 support.

You will also need a MySQL installation. This code was developed using MySQL 5.1 and has been tested with MySQL 5.0 and 5.1.

The architecture is intended to support hardware signing modules (HSMs), but the code to support them has not been written.

At this point, you should have all the necessary software installed. You will probably want to test it. All tests should be run from the rpkid/ directory. The test suite requires a few more external packages, only one of which is Python code.

3 Installation Guide 4

• http://pyyaml.org/. testpoke.py (an up-down protocol command line test client) and testbed.py (a test harness) use PyYAML.

- FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/py-yaml
- http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT/. Some of the test code uses xsltproc, from the Gnome LibXSLT package.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/textproc/libxslt
- http://w3m.sourceforge.net/. testbed.py uses w3m to display the summary output from rcynic. Nothing terrible will happen if w3m isn't available, testbed.py will just complain about it being missing and won't display rcynic's output.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/www/w3m

Some of the tests require MySQL databases to store their data. To set up all the databases that the tests will need, run the SQL commands in rpkid/testbed.sql. The MySQL command line client is usually the easiest way to do this, eg:

```
$ cd $top/rpkid
$ mysql -u root -p <testbed.sql</pre>
```

To run the tests, run "make all-tests":

```
$ cd $top/rpkid
$ make all-tests
```

If nothing explodes, your installation is probably ok. Any Python backtraces in the output indicate a problem.

There's a last set of tools that only developers should need, as they're only used when modifying schemas or regenerating the documentation. These tools are listed here for completeness.

- http://www.doxygen.org/. Doxygen in turn pulls in several other tools, notably Graphviz, pdfLaTeX, and Ghostscript.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/devel/doxygen
- http://lynx.isc.org/current/. The documentation build process uses xsltproc and Lynx to dump flat text versions of a few critical documentation pages.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/www/lynx

- http://www.thaiopensource.com/relaxng/trang.html. Trang is used to convert RelaxNG schemas from the human-readable "compact" form to the XML form that LibXML2 understands. Trang in turn requires Java.
 - FreeBSD: /usr/ports/textproc/trang
- http://search.cpan.org/dist/SQL-Translator/. SQL-Translator, also known as "SQL Fairy", includes code to parse an SQL schema and dump a description of it as Graphviz input. SQL Fairy in turn requires Perl.

4 Operation Guide

Preliminary operation instructions for rpkid et al.

These are the production-side RPKI tools, for Internet Registries (RIRs, LIRs, etc). See rcynic/README for relying party tools.

Warning:

rpkid is still in development, and the code changes more often than the handmaintained portions of this documentation. The following text was reasonably accurate at the time it was written but may be obsolete by the time you read it.

At present the package is intended to be run out of the rpkid/ directory.

In addition to the library routines in the rpkid/rpki/ directory, the package includes the following programs:

- rpkid.py: The main RPKI engine daemon.
- pubd.py: The publication engine daemon.
- rootd.py: A separate daemon for handling the root of an RPKI certificate tree. This is essentially a stripped down version of rpkid with no SQL database, no left-right protocol implementation, and only the parent side of the up-down protocol. It's separate because the root is a special case in several ways and it was simpler to keep the special cases out of the main daemon.
- irdbd.py: A sample implementation of an IR database daemon. rpkid calls into this to perform lookups via the left-right protocol.
- irbe_cli.py: A command-line client for the left-right control protocol.
- cross_certify.py: A BPKI cross-certification tool.

4.1 rpkid.py 6

• irbe-setup.py: An example of a script to set up the mappings between the IRDB and rpkid's own database, using the left-right control protocol.

- cronjob.py: A trivial HTTP client used to drive rpkid cron events.
- testbed.py: A test tool for running a collection of rpkid and irdb instances under common control, driven by a unified test script.
- testpoke.py: A simple client for the up-down protocol, mostly compatable with APNIC's rpki_poke.pl tool.

Most of these programs take configuration files in a common format similar to that used by the OpenSSL command line tool. The test programs also take input in YAML format to drive the tests. Runs of the testbed.py test tool will generate a fairly complete set configuration files which may be useful as examples.

Basic operation consists of creating the appropriate MySQL databases, starting rpkid, pubd, rootd, and irdbd, using the left-right control protocol to set up rpkid's internal state, and setting up a cron job to invoke rpkid's cron action at regular intervals. All other operations should occur either as a result of cron events or as a result of incoming left-right and up-down protocol requests.

Note that the full event-driven model for rpkid hasn't yet been implemented. The design is intended to allow an arbitrary number of hosted RPKI engines to run in a single rpkid instance, but without the event-driven tasking model one must set up a separate rpkid instance for each hosted RPKI engine.

At present the daemon programs all run in foreground, that is, if one wants them to run in background one must do so manually, eg, using Bourne shell syntax:

```
$ python whatever.py &
$ echo >whatever.pid "$!"
```

All of the daemons use syslog. At present they all set LOG_PERROR, so all logging also goes to stderr.

4.1 rpkid.py

rpkid is the main RPKI engine daemon. Configuration of rpkid is a two step process: a config file to bootstrap rpkid to the point where it can speak using the left-right protocol, followed by dynamic configuration via the left-right protocol. In production use the latter stage would be handled by the IRBE stub; for test and develoment purposes it's handled by the irbe_cli.py command line interface or by the testbed.py test framework.

rpkid stores dynamic data in an SQL database, which must have been created for it, as explained in the installation guide.

4.2 pubd.py 7

The default config file is rpkid.conf, start rpkid with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[rpkid]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- startup-message: String to log on startup, useful when debugging a collection of rpkid instances at once.
- sql-username: Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to rpkid's database.
- sql-database: MySQL's database name for rpkid's database.
- sql-password: Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to rpkid's database.
- bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate verification within rpkid traces back to this trust anchor.
- rpkid-cert: Name of file containing rpkid's own BPKI EE certificate.
- rpkid-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to rpkid-cert.
- irbe-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by IRBE when talking to rpkid.
- irdb-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by irdbd.
- irdb-url: Service URL for irdbd. Must be a https:// URL.
- server-host: Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Current default is INADDR_ANY (IPv4 0.0.0.0); this will need to be hacked to support IPv6 for production.
- server-port: TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.

4.2 pubd.py

pubd is the publication daemon. It implements the server side of the publication protocol, and is used by rpkid to publish the certificates and other objects that rpkid generates.

pubd is separate from rpkid for two reasons:

The hosting model allows entities which choose to run their own copies of rpkid
to publish their output under a common publication point. In general, encouraging shared publication services where practical is a good thing for relying parties,
as it will speed up rcynic synchronization time.

• The publication server has to run on (or at least close to) the publication point itself, which in turn must be on a publically reachable server to be useful. rpkid, on the other hand, need only be reachable by the IRBE and its children in the RPKI tree. rpkid is a much more complex piece of software than pubd, so in some situations it might make sense to wrap tighter firewall constraints around rpkid than would be practical if rpkid and pubd were a single program.

pubd stores dynamic data in an SQL database, which must have been created for it, as explained in the installation guide. pubd also stores the published objects themselves as disk files in a configurable location which should correspond to an appropriate module definition in rsync.conf.

The default config file is pubd.conf, start pubd with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. ALl options are in the section "[pubd]". Certifiates, keys, and trust anchors may be either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- sql-username: Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to pubd's database.
- sql-database: MySQL's database name for pubd's database.
- sql-password: Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to pubd's database.
- bpki-ta: Name of file containing master BPKI trust anchor for pubd. All BPKI validation in pubd traces back to this trust anchor.
- irbe-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by IRBE when talking to pubd.
- pubd-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate used by pubd.
- pubd-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to pubd-cert.
- server-host: Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Current default is INADDR_ANY (IPv4 0.0.0.0); this will need to be hacked to support IPv6 for production.

4.3 rootd.py 9

- server-port: TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.
- publication—base: Path to base of filesystem tree where pubd should store publishable objects. Default is "publication/".

4.3 rootd.py

rootd is a stripped down implmenetation of (only) the server side of the up-down protocol. It's a separate program because the root certificate of an RPKI certificate tree requires special handling and may also require a special handling policy. rootd is a simple implementation intended for test use, it's not suitable for use in a production system. All configuration comes via the config file.

The default config file is rootd.conf, start rootd with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[rootd]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate validation in rootd traces back to this trust anchor.
- rootd-bpki-cert: Name of file containing rootd's own BPKI certificate.
- rootd-bpki-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to rootdbpki-cert.
- rootd-bpki-crl: Name of file containing BPKI CRL that would cover rootd-bpki-cert had it been revoked.
- child-bpki-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate for rootd's one and only child (RPKI engine to which rootd issues an RPKI certificate).
- server-host: Hostname or IP address on which to listen for HTTPS connections. Default is localhost.
- server-port: TCP port on which to listen for HTTPS connections.
- rpki-root-key: Name of file containing RSA key to use in signing resource certificates.
- rpki-root-cert: Name of file containing self-signed root resource certificate corresponding to rpki-root-key.

4.4 irdbd.py 10

 rpki-root-dir: Name of directory where rootd should write RPKI subject certificate, manifest, and CRL.

- rpki-subject-cert: Name of file that rootd should use to save the one and only certificate it issues. Default is "Subroot.cer".
- rpki-root-crl: Name of file to which rootd should save its RPKI CRL.
 Default is "Root.crl".
- rpki-root-manifest: Name of file to which rootd should save its RPKI manifest. Default is "Root.mnf".
- rpki-subject-pkcs10: Name of file that rootd should use when saving a copy of the received PKCS #10 request for a resource certificate. This is only used for debugging. Default is not to save the PKCS #10 request.

4.4 irdbd.py

irdbd is a sample implementation of the server side of the IRDB callback subset of the left-right protocol. In production use this service is a function of the IRBE stub; irdbd may be suitable for production use in simple cases, but an IR with a complex IRDB may need to extend or rewrite irdbd.

irdbd requires a pre-populated database to represent the IR's customers. irdbd expects this database to use the SQL schema defined in rpkid/irdbd.sql. Once this database has been populated, the IRBE stub needs to create the appropriate objects in rpkid's database via the control subset of the left-right protocol, and store the linkage IDs (foreign keys into rpkid's database, basicly) in the IRDB. The irbe-setup.py program shows an example of how to do this.

irdbd's default config file is irdbd.conf, start irdbd with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[irdbd]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- startup-message: String to log on startup, useful when debugging a collection of irdbd instances at once.
- sql-username: Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to irdbd's database.
- sql-database: MySQL's database name for irdbd's database.
- sql-password: Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to irdbd's database.

- bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor. All BPKI certificate validation in irdbd traces back to this trust anchor.
- irdbd-cert: Name of file containing irdbd's own BPKI certificate.
- irdbd-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to irdbd-cert.
- rpkid-cert: Name of file containing certificate used the one and only by rpkid instance authorized to contact this irdbd instance.
- https-url: Service URL for irdbd. Must be a https:// URL.

4.5 irbe_cli.py

irbe_cli is a simple command line client for the control subsets of the left-right and publication protocols. In production use this functionality would be part of the IRBE stub.

Basic configuration of irbe_cli is handled via a config file. The specific action or actions to be performed are specified on the command line, and map closely to the protocols themselves.

At present the user is assumed to be able to read the (XML) left-right and publication protocol messages, and with one exception, irdbd-cli makes no attempt to interpret the responses other than to check for signature and syntax errors. The one exception is that, if the <code>-pem_out</code> option is specified on the command line, any PKCS #10 requests received from rpkid will be written in PEM format to that file; this makes it easier to hand these requests off to the business PKI (BPKI in order to issue signing certs corresponding to newly generated business keys.

```
Command line IR back-end control program for rpkid and pubd.

$Id: irbe_cli.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra $

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
```

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

12

Usage:

```
# Top-level options:
--config= --help --pem_out= --verbose
# left-right protocol:
parent --action= --tag= --self_id= --parent_id= --bsc_id=
    --repository_id= --peer_contact_uri= --sia_base= --sender_name=
    --recipient_name= --bpki_cms_cert= --bpki_cms_glue=
    --bpki_https_cert= --bpki_https_glue= --rekey --reissue --revoke
repository --action= --tag= --self_id= --repository_id= --bsc_id=
    --peer_contact_uri= --bpki_cms_cert= --bpki_cms_glue=
    --bpki_https_cert= --bpki_https_glue=
self --action= --tag= --self_id= --crl_interval= --regen_margin=
    --bpki_cert= --bpki_glue= --rekey --reissue --revoke --run_now
    --publish_world_now
child --action= --tag= --self_id= --child_id= --bsc_id= --bpki_cert=
    --bpki_glue= --reissue
route_origin --action= --tag= --self_id= --route_origin_id=
    --as_number= --ipv4= --ipv6= --suppress_publication
bsc --action= --tag= --self_id= --bsc_id= --key_type= --hash_alg=
    --key_length= --signing_cert= --signing_cert_crl=
    --generate_keypair
# publication protocol:
certificate --action= --tag= --client_id= --uri=
roa --action= --tag= --client_id= --uri=
manifest --action= --tag= --client_id= --uri=
client --action= --tag= --client_id= --base_uri= --bpki_cert=
    --bpki_glue=
config --action= --tag= --bpki_crl=
crl --action= --tag= --client_id= --uri=
```

Global options (-config, -help, -pem_out) come first, then zero or more commands (parent, repository, self, child, route_origin, bsc, config, client), each followed by its own set of options. The commands map to elements in the protocols, and the command-specific options map to attributes or subelements for those commands.

-tag is an optional arbitrary tag (think IMAP) to simplify matching up replies with batched queries.

-*_id options refer to the primary keys of previously created objects.

The remaining options are specific to the particular commands, and follow directly from the protocol specifications.

A trailing "=" in the above option summary indicates that an option takes a value, eg, "-action create" or "-action=create". Options without a trailing "=" correspond to boolean control attributes.

The default config file for irbe_cli is irbe_cli.conf, start irbe_cli with "-c filename" (or "-config filename") to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[irbe_cli]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- rpkid-bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor to use when authenticating messages from rpkid.
- rpkid-irbe-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate irbe_cli should use when talking to rpkid.
- rpkid-irbe-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to rpkidirbe-cert.
- rpkid-cert: Name of file containing rpkid's BPKI certificate.
- rpkid-url: Service URL for rpkid. Must be a https:// URL.
- pubd-bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor to use when authenticating messages from pubd.
- pubd-irbe-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate irbe_cli should use when talking to pubd.
- pubd-irbe-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to pubdirbe-cert.
- pubd-cert: Name of file containing pubd's BPKI certificate.
- pubd-url: Service URL for pubd. Must be a https:// URL.

4.6 cross_certify.py

cross_certify.py is a small tool to extract certain fields from an existing X.509 certificate and generate issue a new certificate that can be used as part of a cross-certification chain. cross_certify doesn't take a config file, all of its arguments are specified on the command line.

4.7 irbe-setup.py config file

Warning:

irbe-setup is old code, not currently used, kept in case it is useful at some later date. It may not work properly or at all. If you don't understand what it does, you don't need it. You have been warned.

The default config file is irbe.conf, start rpkid with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. Most options are in the section "[irbe_cli]", but a few are in the section "[irdbd]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Options in the "[irbe_cli]" section:

- bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor.
- irbe-cert: Name of file containing BPKI certificate irbe-setup should use.
- irbe-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to irbe-cert.
- rpkid-cert: Name of file containing rpkid's BPKI certificate.
- https-url: Service URL for rpkid. Must be a https:// URL.

Options in the "[irdbd]" section:

- sql-username: Username to hand to MySQL when connecting to irdbd's database.
- sql-database: MySQL's database name for irdbd's database.
- sql-password: Password to hand to MySQL when connecting to irdbd's database.

4.8 cronjob.py

This is a trivial program to trigger a cron run within rpkid. Once rpkid has been converted to the planned event-driven model, this function will be handled internally, but for now it has to be triggered by an external program. For pseudo-production use one would run this program under the system cron daemon. For scripted testing it happens to be useful to be able to control when cron cycles occur, so at the current stage of code development use of an external trigger is a useful feature.

The default config file is cronjob.conf, start cronjob with "-c filename" to choose a different config file. All options are in the section "[cronjob]". Certificates, keys, and trust anchors may be in either DER or PEM format.

Config file options:

- bpki-ta: Name of file containing BPKI trust anchor.
- irbe-cert: Name of file containing cronjob.py's BPKI certificate.
- https-key: Name of file containing RSA key corresponding to irbe-cert.
- rpkid-cert: Name of file containing rpkid's BPKI certificate.
- https-url: Service URL for rpkid. Must be a https:// URL.

4.9 testbed.py:

testbed is a test harness to set up and run a collection of rpkid and irdbd instances under scripted control. testbed is a very recent addition to the toolset and is still evolving rapidly.

Unlike the programs described above, testbed takes two configuration files in different languages. The first configuration file uses the same syntax as the above configuration files but is completely optional. The second configuration file is the test script, which is encoded using the YAML serialization language (see http://www.yaml.org/for more information on YAML). The YAML script is not optional, as it describes the test layout. testbed is designed to support running a fairly wide set of test configurations as canned scripts without writing any new control code. The intent is to make it possible to write meaningful regression tests.

All of the options in in the first (optional) configuration file are just overrides for wired-in default values. In most cases the defaults will suffice, and the set of options is still in flux, so only a few of the options are described here. The default name for this configuration file is testbed.conf, run testbed with "-c filename" to change it.

testbed.conf options:

- testbed_dir: Working directory into which testbed should write the (many) files it generates. Default is "testbed.dir".
- irdb_db_pass: MySQL password for the "irdb" user. Default is "fnord". You may want to override this.
- rpki_db_pass: MySQL password for the "rpki" user. Default is "fnord". You may want to override this.
- rootd_sia: rsync URI naming a (perhaps fictious) directory to use as the id-ad-caRepository SIA value in the generated root resource certificate. Default is "rsync://wombat.invalid/". You may want to override this if you intend to run an rsync server and test against the generated results using rcynic. This default will likely change if and when testbed learns how to run rcynic itself as part of the test suite.

The second configuration file is named testbed.yaml by default, run testbed with "-y filename" to change it. The YAML file contains multiple YAML "documents". The first document describes the initial test layout and resource allocations, subsequent documents describe modifications to the initial allocations and other parameters. Resources listed in the initial layout are aggregated automatically, so that a node in the resource hierarchy automatically receives the resources it needs to issue whatever its children are listed as holding. Actions in the subsequent documents are modifications to the current resource set, modifications to validity dates or other non-resource parameters, or special commands like "sleep". The details are still evolving, but here's an example of current usage:

```
name:
valid_for:
               2d
                "rsync://wombat.invalid/"
sia base:
kids:
 - name: LIR0
kids:
   - name: Alice
    ipv4: 192.0.2.1-192.0.2.33
     asn: 64533
- name: Alice
               10
 valid_add:
- name: Alice
 add_as: 33
 valid_add:
               2d
- name: Alice
 valid_sub:
               2.d
- name: Alice
  valid_for:
              10d
```

This specifies an initial layout consisting of an RPKI engine named "RIR", with one child "LIRO", which in turn has one child "Alice". Alice has a set of assigned resources, and all resources in the system are initially set to be valid for two days from the time at which the test is started. The first subsequent document adds ten seconds to the validity interval for Alice's resources and makes no other modifications. The second subsequent document grants Alice additional resources and adds another two days to the validity interval for Alice's resources. The next document subtracts two days from the validity interval for Alice's resources. The final document sets the validity interval for Alice's resources to ten days.

Operators in subsequent (update) documents:

- add_as, add_v4, add_v6: These add ASN, IPv4, or IPv6 resources, respectively.
- sub_as, sub_v4, sub_v6: These subtract resources.
- valid_until: Set an absolute expiration date.
- valid for: Set a relative expiration date.
- valid_add, valid_sub: Add to or subtract from validity interval.
- sleep [interval]: Sleep for specified interval, or until testbed receives a SIGALRM signal.

Absolute timestamps should be in the form shown (UTC timestamp format as used in XML).

Intervals (valid_add, valid_sub, valid_for, sleep) are either integers, in which case they're interpreted as seconds, or are a string of the form "wD xH yM zS" where w, x, y, and z are integers and D, H, M, and S indicate days, hours, minutes, and seconds. In the latter case all of the fields are optional, but at least one must be specified. For example, "3D4H" means "three days plus four hours".

4.10 testpoke.py

This is a command-line client for the up-down protocol. Unlike all of the above programs, testpoke does not accept a config file in OpenSSL-compatable format at all. Instead, it is configured exclusively by a YAML script. testpoke's design was constrained by a desire to have it be compatable with APNIC's rpki_poke.pl tool, so that the two tools could use a common configuration language to simplify scripted testing. There are minor variations due to slightly different feature sets, but YAML files intended for one program will usually work with the other.

README for APNIC's tool describing the input language can be found at http://mirin.apnic.net/svn/rpki_-engine/branches/gary-poker/client/poke/README.

testpoke.py takes a simplified command line and uses only one YAML input file.

Default configuration file is testpoke.yaml, override with -yaml option.

The –request option specifies the specific command within the YAML file to execute. Sample configuration file:

```
# Sample YAML configuration file for testpoke.py
version: 1
posturl: https://localhost:4433/up-down/1
recipient-id: wombat
sender-id: "1"
cms-cert-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.cer
cms-key-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.key
cms-ca-cert-file: biz-certs/Bob-Root.cer
cms-cert-chain-file: [ biz-certs/Frank-CA.cer ]
ssl-cert-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.cer
ssl-key-file: biz-certs/Frank-EE.key
ssl-ca-cert-file: biz-certs/Bob-Root.cer
requests:
 list:
type: list
 issue:
type: issue
class: 1
sia: [ "rsync://bandicoot.invalid/some/where/" ]
 revoke:
type: revoke
class: 1
ski: "CB5K6APY-4KcGAW9jaK_cVPXKX0"
```

testpoke adds one extension to the language described in APNIC's README: the cms-cert-chain-* and ssl-cert-chain-* options, which allow one to specify a chain of intermediate certificates to be presented in the CMS or TLS protocol. APNIC's initial implementation required direct knowledge of the issuing certificate (ie, it supported a maximum chain length of one); subsequent APNIC code changes have probably relaxed this restriction, and with luck APNIC has copied testpoke's syntax to express chains of intermediate certificates.

5 Left-right protocol

The left-right protocol is really two separate client/server protocols over separate channels between the RPKI engine and the IR back end (IRBE).

The IRBE is the client for one of the subprotocols, the RPKI engine is the client for the other.

5.1 Terminology

• IRBE: Internet Registry Back End

• IRDB: Internet Registry Data Base

• BPKI: Business PKI

• RPKI: Resource PKI

5.2 initiated by the IRBE

This part of the protool uses a kind of message-passing. Each object that the RPKI engine knows about takes five messages: "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy". Actions which are not just data operations on objects are handled via an SNMP-like mechanism, as if they were fields to be set. For example, to generate a keypair one "sets" the "generate-keypair" field of a BSC object, even though there is no such field in the object itself as stored in SQL. This is a bit of a kludge, but the reason for doing it as if these were variables being set is to allow composite operations such as creating a BSC, populating all of its data fields, and generating a keypair, all as a single operation. With this model, that's trivial, otherwise it's at least two round trips.

Fields can be set in either "create" or "set" operations, the difference just being whether the object already exists. A "get" operation returns all visible fields of the object. A "list" operation returns a list containing what "get" would have returned on each of those objects.

Left-right protocol objects are encoded as signed CMS messages containing XML as eContent and using an eContentType OID of id-ct-xml (1.2.840.113549.1.9.16.1.28). These CMS messages are in turn passed as the data for HTTPS POST operations, with an HTTP content type of "application/x-rpki" for both the POST data and the response data.

All operations allow an optional "tag" attribute which can be any alphanumeric token. The main purpose of the tag attribute is to allow batching of multiple requests into a single PDU.

5.2.1 <**self/> object**

A <self/> object represents one virtual RPKI engine. In simple cases where the RPKI engine operator operates the engine only on their own behalf, there will only be one <self/> object, representing the engine operator's organization, but in environments where the engine operator hosts other entities, there will be one <self/>object per hosted entity (probably including the engine operator's own organization, considered as a hosted customer of itself).

Some of the RPKI engine's configured parameters and data are shared by all hosted entities, but most are tied to a specific <self/> object. Data which are shared by all hosted entities are referred to as "per-engine" data, data which are specific to a particular <self/> object are "per-self" data.

Since all other RPKI engine objects refer to a <self/> object via a "self_id" value, one must create a <self/> object before one can usefully configure any other left-right protocol objects.

Every <self/> object has a self_id attribute, which must be specified for the "set", "get", and "destroy" actions.

Payload data which can be configured in a <self/> object:

- use_hsm (attribute): Whether to use a Hardware Signing Module. At present this option has no effect, as the implementation does not yet support HSMs.
- crl_interval (attribute): Positive integer representing the planned lifetime of an RPKI CRL for this <self/>, measured in seconds.
- regen_margin (attribute): Positive integer representing how long before expiration of an RPKI certificiate a new one should be generated, measured in seconds. At present this only affects the one-off EE certificates associated with ROAs.
- bpki_cert (element): BPKI CA certificate for this <self/>. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages, and should be the issuer of cross-certification BPKI certificates used in <repository/>, <parent/>, and <child/> objects. If the bpki_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_glue certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the per-engine bpki_ta certificate.
- bpki_glue (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this <self/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_glue certificate should be the issuer of the bpki_cert certificate and should be issued by the perengine bpki_ta certificate; if not needed, the bpki_glue certificate should be left unset.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- revoke: Revoke any remaining certificates for any expired key associated with any RPKI CA for any <parent/> object associated with this <self/> object. This is the second (cleanup) phase for a key rollover operation; it's separate from the first phase to leave time for new RPKI certificates to propegate and be installed.
- reissue: Not implemented, may be removed from protocol. Original theory
 was that this operation would force reissuance of any object with a changed key,
 but as that happens automatically as part of the key rollover mechanism this
 operation seems unnecessary.
- run_now: Force immediate processing for all tasks associated with this <self/> object that would ordinarily be performed under cron. Not currently implemented.
- publish_world_now: Force (re)publication of every publishable object for this <self/> object. Not currently implemented. Intended to aid in recovery if RPKI engine and publication engine somehow get out of sync.

5.2.2 <bsc/> object

The <bsc/> ("business signing context") object represents all the BPKI data needed to sign outgoing CMS or HTTPS messages. Various other objects include pointers to a <bsc/> object. Whether a particular <self/> uses only one <bsc/> or multiple is a configuration decision based on external requirements: the RPKI engine code doesn't care, it just cares that, for any object representing a relationship for which it must sign messages, there be a <bsc/> object that it can use to produce that signature.

Every <bsc/> object has a bsc_id, which must be specified for the "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every <bsc/> also has a self_id attribute which indicates the <self/> object with which this <bsc/> object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in a <isc/> object:

- signing_cert (element): BPKI certificate to use when generating a signature.
- signing_cert_crl (element): CRL which would list signing_cert if it had been revoked.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

• generate_keypair: Generate a new BPKI keypair and return a PKCS #10 certificate request. The resulting certificate, once issued, should be configured as this

cbsc/> object's signing_cert.

Additional attributes which may be specified when specifying "generate_keypair":

- key_type: Type of BPKI keypair to generate. "rsa" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.
- hash_alg: Cryptographic hash algorithm to use with this keypair. "sha256" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.
- key_length: Length in bits of the keypair to be generated. "2048" is both the default and, at the moment, the only allowed value.

Replies to "create" and "set" actions that specify "generate-keypair" include a <bsc_pkcs10/> element, as do replies to "get" and "list" actions for a <bsc/> object for which a "generate-keypair" command has been issued. The RPKI engine stores the PKCS #10 request, which allows the IRBE to reuse the request if and when it needs to reissue the corresponding BPKI signing certificate.

5.2.3 <parent/> object

Payload data which can be configured in a <parent/> object:

- peer_contact_uri (attribute): HTTPS URI used to contact this parent.
- sia_base (attribute): The leading portion of an rsync URI that the RPKI engine should use when composing the publication URI for objects issued by the RPKI certificate issued by this parent.

- sender_name (attribute): Sender name to use in the up-down protocol when talking to this parent. The RPKI engine doesn't really care what this value is, but other implementations of the up-down protocol do care.
- recipient_name (attribute): Recipient name to use in the up-down protocol when talking to this parent. The RPKI engine doesn't really care what this value is, but other implementations of the up-down protocol do care.
- bpki_cms_cert (element): BPKI CMS CA certificate for this <parent/>.
 This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming CMS messages If the bpki_cms_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cms_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_cms_glue certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cms_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object.
- bpki_cms_glue (element): Another BPKI CMS CA certificate for this <parent/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_cms_glue certificate should be the issuer of the bpki_cms_cert certificate and should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object; if not needed, the bpki cms_glue certificate should be left unset.
- bpki_cms_glue (element): Another BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this <parent/>, usually not needed. This is like the bpki_cms_glue certificate, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

- rekey: This is like the rekey command in the <self/> object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.
- reissue: This is like the reissue command in the <self/> object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.
- revoke: This is like the revoke command in the <self/> object, but limited to RPKI CAs under this parent.

5.2.4 < child/> object

The <child/> object represents the RPKI engine's view of particular child of the current <self/> in the up-down protocol.

Every <child/> object has a parent_id, which must be specified for the "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every <child/> also has a self_id attribute which indicates the <self/> object with which this <child/> object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in a <child/> object:

- bpki_cert (element): BPKI CA certificate for this <child/>. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages. If the bpki_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_glue certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object.
- bpki_glue (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this <child/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_glue certificate should be the issuer of the bpki_cert certificate and should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object; if not needed, the bpki_glue certificate should be left unset.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

• reissue: Not implemented, may be removed from protocol.

5.2.5 <repository/> object

The <repository/> object represents the RPKI engine's view of a particular publication repository used by the current <self/> object.

Every <repository/> object has a repository_id, which must be specified for the "get", "set", and "destroy" actions. Every <repository/> also has a self_id attribute which indicates the <self/> object with which this <repository/> object is associated.

Payload data which can be configured in a <repository/> object:

- peer_contact_uri (attribute): HTTPS URI used to contact this repository.
- bpki_cms_cert (element): BPKI CMS CA certificate for this <repository/>. This is used as part of the certificate chain when validating incoming CMS messages If the bpki_cms_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cms_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_cms_glue

certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cms_cert certificate should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object.

- bpki_cms_glue (element): Another BPKI CMS CA certificate for this <repository/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_cms_glue certificate should be the issuer of the bpki_cms_cert certificate and should be issued by the bpki_cert certificate in the <self/> object; if not needed, the bpki cms_glue certificate should be left unset.
- bpki_https_cert (element): BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this <repository/>. This is like the bpki_cms_cert object, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.
- bpki_cms_glue (element): Another BPKI HTTPS CA certificate for this <repository/>, usually not needed. This is like the bpki_cms_glue certificate, only used for validating incoming TLS messages rather than CMS.

At present there are no control attributes for <repository/> objects.

5.2.6 <route_origin/> object

The <route_origin/> object is a kind of prototype for a ROA. It contains all the information needed to generate a ROA once the RPKI engine obtains the appropriate RPKI certificates from its parent(s).

Note that a <route_origin/> object represents a ROA to be generated on behalf of <self/>, not on behalf of a <child/>. Thus, a hosted entity that has no children but which does need to generate ROAs would be represented by a hosted <self/> with no <child/> objects but one or more <route_origin/> objects. While lumping ROA generation in with the other RPKI engine activities may seem a little odd at first, it's a natural consequence of the design requirement that the RPKI daemon never transmit private keys across the network in any form; given this requirement, the RPKI engine that holds the private keys for an RPKI certificate must also be the engine which generates any ROAs that derive from that RPKI certificate.

The precise content of the <route_origin/> has changed over time as the underlying ROA specification has changed. The current implementation as of this writing matches what we expect to see in draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format-03, once it is issued. In particular, note that the exactMatch boolean from the -02 draft has been replaced by the prefix and maxLength encoding used in the -03 draft.

Payload data which can be configured in a < route_origin/> object:

• as_number (attribute): Autonomous System Number (ASN) to place in the generated ROA. A single ROA can only grant authorization to a single ASN;

multiple ASNs require multiple ROAs, thus multiple <route_origin/> objects.

- ipv4 (attribute): List of IPv4 prefix and maxLength values, see below for format
- ipv6 (attribute): List of IPv6 prefix and maxLength values, see below for format.

Control attributes that can be set to "yes" to force actions:

suppress_publication: Not implemented, may be removed from protocol.

The lists of IPv4 and IPv6 prefix and maxLength values are represented as commaseparated text strings, with no whitespace permitted. Each entry in such a string represents a single prefix/maxLength pair.

ABNF for these address lists:

For example, "10.0.1.0/24-32, 10.0.2.0/24", which is a shorthand form of "10.0.1.0/24-32, 10.0.2.0/24-24".

5.3 Operations initiated by the RPKI engine

The left-right protocol also includes queries from the RPKI engine back to the IRDB. These queries do not follow the message-passing pattern used in the IRBE-initiated part of the protocol. Instead, there's a single query back to the IRDB, with a corresponding response. The CMS and HTTPS encoding are the same as in the rest of the protocol, but the BPKI certificates will be different as the back-queries and responses form a separate communication channel.

5.3.1 < list_resources/> messages

The list_resources/> query and response allow the RPKI engine to ask the IRDB for information about resources assigned to a particular child. The query must

include both a "self_id" attribute naming the <self/> that is making the request and also a "child_id" attribute naming the child that is the subject of the query. The query and response also allow an optional "tag" attribute of the same form used elsewhere in this protocol, to allow batching.

A <list_resources/> response includes the following attributes, along with the tag (if specified), self_id, and child_id copied from the request:

- valid_until: A timestamp indicating the date and time at which certificates
 generated by the RPKI engine for these data should expire. The timestamp is
 expressed as an XML xsd:dateTime, must be expressed in UTC, and must
 carry the "Z" suffix indicating UTC.
- asn: A list of autonomous sequence numbers, expressed as a comma-separated sequence of decimal integers with no whitespace.
- ipv4: A list of IPv4 address prefixes and ranges, expressed as a commaseparated list of prefixes and ranges with no whitespace. See below for format details.
- ipv6: A list of IPv6 address prefixes and ranges, expressed as a commaseparated list of prefixes and ranges with no whitespace. See below for format details.

Entries in a list of address prefixes and ranges can be either prefixes, which are written in the usual address/prefixlen notation, or ranges, which are expressed as a pair of addresses denoting the beginning and end of the range, written in ascending order separated by a single "-" character. This format is superficially similar to the format used for prefix and maxLength values in the <route_origin/> object, but the semantics differ: note in particular that <route_origin/> objects don't allow ranges, while list_resources/> messages don't allow a maxLength specification.

5.4 Error handling

Error in this protocol are handled at two levels.

Since all messages in this protocol are conveyed over HTTPS connections, basic errors are indicated via the HTTP response code. 4xx and 5xx responses indicate that something bad happened. Errors that make it impossible to decode a query or encode a response are handled in this way.

<report_error/> messages only appear in replies, never in queries. The
<report_error/> message can appear on either the "forward" (IRBE as client
of RPKI engine) or "back" (RPKI engine as client of IRDB) communication channel.

The <report_error/> message includes an optional "tag" attribute to assist in matching the error with a particular query when using batching, and also includes a "self id" attribute indicating the <self/> that issued the error.

The error itself is conveyed in the error_code (attribute). The value of this attribute is a token indicating the specific error that occurred. At present this will be the name of a Python exception; the production version of this protocol will nail down the allowed error tokens here, probably in the RelaxNG schema.

The body of the <report_error/> element itself is an optional text string; if present, this is debugging information. At present this capability is not used, debugging information goes to syslog.

6 Publication protocol

The publication protocol is really two separate client/server protocols, between different parties.

The first is a configuration protocol for an IRBE to use to configure a publication engine, the second is the interface by which authorized clients request publication of specific objects.

Much of the architecture of the publication protocol is borrowed from the left-right protocol: like the left-right protocol, the publication protocol uses CMS-wrapped XML over HTTPS with the same eContentType OID and the same HTTPS content-type, and the overall style of the XML messages is very similar to the left-right protocol. All operations allow an optional "tag" attribute to allow batching.

The publication engine operates a single HTTPS server which serves both of these subprotocols. The two subprotocols share a single server port, but use distinct URLs to allow demultiplexing.

6.1 Terminology

• IRBE: Internet Registry Back End

• IRDB: Internet Registry Data Base

• BPKI: Business PKI

• RPKI: Resource PKI

6.2 Publication control subprotocol

The control subprotocol reuses the message-passing design of the left-right protocol. Configured objects support the "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy" actions, or a subset thereof when the full set of actions doesn't make sense.

6.2.1 <config/> object

The <config/> object allows configuration of data that apply to the entire publication server rather than a particular client.

There is exactly one <config/> object in the publication server, and it only supports the "set" and "get" actions – it cannot be created or destroyed.

Payload data which can be configured in a <config/> object:

bpki_crl (element): This is the BPKI CRL used by the publication server
when signing the CMS wrapper on responses in the publication subprotocol. As
the CRL must be updated at regular intervals, it's not practical to restart the
publication server when the BPKI CRL needs to be updated. The BPKI model
doesn't require use of a BPKI CRL between the IRBE and the publication server,
so we can use the publication control subprotocol to update the BPKI CRL.

6.2.2 <cli>object

The <cli>ent/> object represents one client authorized to use the publication server.

The <client/> object supports the full set of "create", "set", "get", "list", and "destroy" actions. Each client has a "client_id" attribute, which is used in responses and must be specified in "set", "get", or "destroy" actions.

Payload data which can be configured in a <client/> object:

- base_uri (attribute): This is the base URI below which this client is allowed to publish data. The publication server may impose additional constraints in the case of a child publishing beneath its parent.
- bpki_cert (element): BPKI CA certificate for this <client/>. This is used as
 part of the certificate chain when validating incoming TLS and CMS messages.
 If the bpki_glue certificate is in use (below), the bpki_cert certificate should be
 issued by the bpki_glue certificate; otherwise, the bpki_cert certificate should be
 issued by the publication engine's bpki_ta certificate.
- bpki_glue (element): Another BPKI CA certificate for this <cli>client/>, usually not needed. Certain pathological cross-certification cases require a two-certificate chain due to issuer name conflicts. If used, the bpki_glue certificate

should be the issuer of the bpki_cert certificate and should be issued by the publication engine's bpki_ta certificate; if not needed, the bpki_glue certificate should be left unset.

6.3 Publication subprotocol

The publication subprotocol is structured somewhat differently from the publication control protocol. Objects in the publication subprotocol represent objects to be published or objects to be withdrawn from publication. Each kind of object supports two actions: "publish" and "withdraw". In each case the XML element representing hte object to be published or withdrawn has a "uri" attribute which contains the publication URI. For "publish" actions, the XML element body contains the DER object to be published, encoded in Base64; for "withdraw" actions, the XML element body is empty.

In theory, the detailed access control for each kind of object might be different. In practice, as of this writing, access control for all objects is a simple check that the client's "base_uri" is a leading substring of the publication URI. Details of why access control might need to become more complicated are discussed in a later section.

6.3.1 <certificate/> object

The <certificate/> object represents an RPKI certificate to be published or withdrawn.

6.3.2 <**crl**/> **object**

The <crl/> object represents an RPKI CRL to be published or withdrawn.

6.3.3 <manifest/> object

The <manifest/> object represents an RPKI publication manifest to be published or withdrawn.

Note that part of the reason for the batching support in the publication protocol is because *every* publication or withdrawal action requires a new manifest, thus every publication or withdrawal action will involve at least two objects.

6.3.4 <roa/> object

The <roa/> object represents a ROA to be published or withdrawn.

6.4 Error handling

Error in this protocol are handled at two levels.

Since all messages in this protocol are conveyed over HTTPS connections, basic errors are indicated via the HTTP response code. 4xx and 5xx responses indicate that something bad happened. Errors that make it impossible to decode a query or encode a response are handled in this way.

Where possible, errors will result in a <report_error/> message which takes the place of the expected protocol response message. <report_error/> messages are CMS-signed XML messages like the rest of this protocol, and thus can be archived to provide an audit trail.

<report_error/> messages only appear in replies, never in queries. The <report_error/> message can appear in both the control and publication subprotocols.

The <report_error/> message includes an optional "tag" attribute to assist in matching the error with a particular query when using batching.

The error itself is conveyed in the error_code (attribute). The value of this attribute is a token indicating the specific error that occurred. At present this will be the name of a Python exception; the production version of this protocol will nail down the allowed error tokens here, probably in the RelaxNG schema.

The body of the <report_error/> element itself is an optional text string; if present, this is debugging information. At present this capabilty is not used, debugging information goes to syslog.

6.5 Additional access control considerations.

As detailed above, the publication protocol is trivially simple. This glosses over two bits of potential complexity:

- In the case where parent and child are sharing a repository, we'd like to nest child under parent, because testing has demonstrated that even on relatively slow hardware the delays involved in setting up separate rsync connections tend to dominate synchronization time for relying parties.
- The repository operator might also want to do some checks to assure itself that what it's about to allow the RPKI engine to publish is not dangerous toxic waste.

The up-down protocol includes a mechanism by which a parent can suggest a publication URI to each of its children. The children are not required to accept this hint, and the children must make separate arrangements with the repository operator (who might or might not be the same as the entity that hosts the children's RPKI engine operations) to use the suggested publication point, but if everything works out, this al-

lows children to nest cleanly under their parents publication points, which helps reduce synchronization time for relying parties.

In this case, one could argue that the publication server is responsible for preventing one of its clients (the child in the above description) from stomping on data published by another of its clients (the parent in the above description). This goes beyond the basic access check and requires the publication server to determine whether the parent has given its consent for the child to publish under the parent. Since the RPKI certificate profile requires the child's publication point to be indicated in an SIA extension in a certificate issued by the parent to the child, the publication engine can infer this permission from the parent's issuance of a certificate to the child. Since, by definition, the parent also uses this publication server, this is an easy check, as the publication server should already have the parent's certificate available by the time it needs to check the child's certificate.

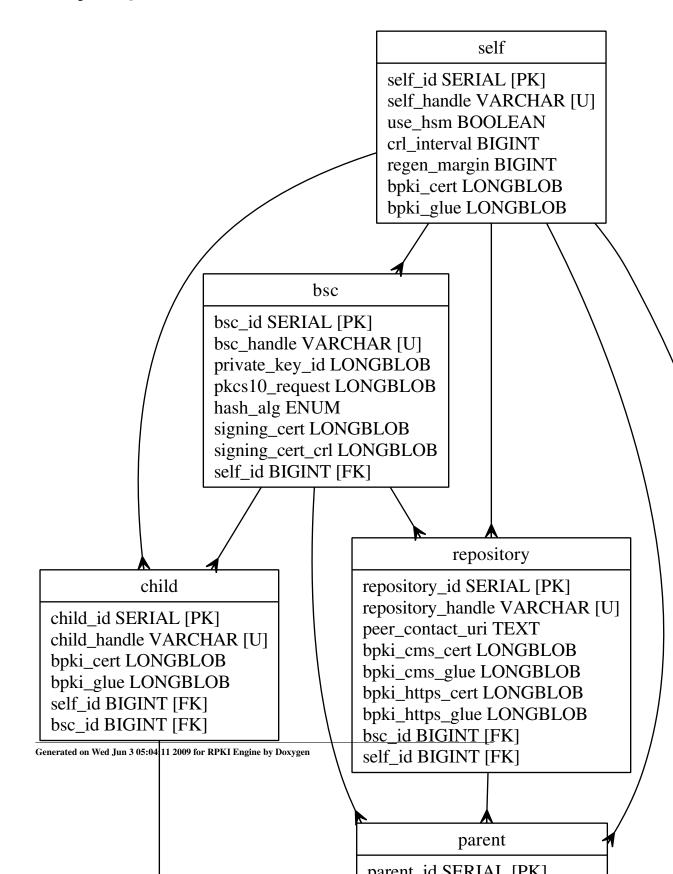
The previous paragraph only covers a "publish" action for a <certificate/> object. For "publish" actions on other objects, the publication server would need to trace permission back to the certificate issued by the parent; for "withdraw" actions, the publication server would have to perform the same checks it would perform for a "publish" action, using the current published data before withdrawing it. The latter in turn implies an ordering constraint on "withdraw" actions in order to preserve the data necessary for these access control decisions; as this may prove impractical, the publication server may probably need to make periodic sweeps over its published data looking for orphaned objects, but that's probably a good idea anyway.

Note that, in this publication model, any agreement that the repository makes to publish the RPKI engine's output is conditional upon the object to be published passing whatever access control checks the publication server imposes.

7 SQL database schemas

- rpkid database schema
- · pubd database schema
- · irdbd database schema

7.1 rpkid SQL schema



```
-- $Id: rpkid.sql 2489 2009-06-02 19:16:10Z sra $
-- Copyright (C) 2007-2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")
-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
-- SQL objects needed by the RPKI engine (rpkid.py).
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS self;
CREATE TABLE self (
       self_id
                               SERIAL NOT NULL,
       self_handle
                             VARCHAR (255),
                             BOOLEAN,
       use_hsm
                             BIGINT unsigned,
BIGINT unsigned,
       crl_interval
       regen_margin
       bpki_cert
                              LONGBLOB,
                              LONGBLOB,
       bpki_glue
                              (self_id),
       PRIMARY KEY
       UNIQUE
                               (self_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS bsc;
CREATE TABLE bsc (
       bsc_id
                               SERIAL NOT NULL,
       bsc_handle
                              VARCHAR (255),
       private_key_id
                             LONGBLOB,
                              LONGBLOB,
       pkcs10_request
       hash_alg
                               ENUM ('sha256'),
       signing_cert
                               LONGBLOB,
       signing_cert_crl
                             LONGBLOB,
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       self_id
       PRIMARY KEY
                               (bsc_id),
       FOREIGN KEY
                               (self_id) REFERENCES self,
       UNIQUE
                               (bsc_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS repository;
CREATE TABLE repository (
                              SERIAL NOT NULL,
       repository_id
       repository_handle
                               VARCHAR (255),
       peer_contact_uri
                               TEXT,
       bpki_cms_cert
                               LONGBLOB,
       bpki_cms_glue
                               LONGBLOB,
       bpki_https_cert
                              LONGBLOB,
```

```
bpki_https_glue
                               LONGBLOB,
        bsc_id
                               BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
        self id
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
        PRIMARY KEY
                              (repository_id),
                              (self_id) REFERENCES self,
        FOREIGN KEY
        FOREIGN KEY
                               (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc,
        UNIQUE
                               (repository_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS parent;
CREATE TABLE parent (
       parent_id
                               SERIAL NOT NULL,
        parent_handle
                              VARCHAR (255),
                              LONGBLOB,
        bpki_cms_cert
        bpki_cms_glue
                               LONGBLOB,
                              LONGBLOB,
       bpki_https_cert
                              LONGBLOB,
       bpki_https_glue
       peer_contact_uri
                              TEXT,
       sia_base
                               TEXT,
        sender_name
                               TEXT,
                              TEXT,
       recipient_name
       self_id
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       bsc_id
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       repository_id
                              (parent_id),
(repository_id) REFERENCES repository,
        PRIMARY KEY
       FOREIGN KEY
       FOREIGN KEY
                             (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc,
                              (self_id) REFERENCES self,
       FOREIGN KEY
       UNIQUE
                               (parent_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ca;
CREATE TABLE ca (
       ca_id
                              SERIAL NOT NULL,
       last_crl_sn
       last_crl_sn BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL, last_manifest_sn BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       next_manifest_update DATETIME,
       next_crl_update DATETIME, last_issued_sn BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       sia_uri
                              TEXT,
       parent_resource_class TEXT,
        parent_id BIGINT unsigned,
        PRIMARY KEY
                               (ca_id),
        FOREIGN KEY
                               (parent_id) REFERENCES parent
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ca_detail;
CREATE TABLE ca_detail (
       ca_detail_id
                              SERIAL NOT NULL,
        public_key
                               LONGBLOB,
       private_key_id
                               LONGBLOB,
        latest_crl
                               LONGBLOB,
       latest_ca_cert
                               LONGBLOB,
       manifest_private_key_id LONGBLOB,
```

```
LONGBLOB,
       manifest_public_key
       latest_manifest_cert
                               LONGBLOB,
       latest_manifest LONGBLOB,
state ENUM ('pending', 'active', 'deprecated', 'revoked') NOT NULL,
       ca_id
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       PRIMARY KEY
                               (ca_detail_id),
       FOREIGN KEY
                             (ca_id) REFERENCES ca
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS child;
CREATE TABLE child (
                              SERIAL NOT NULL,
       child_id
                              VARCHAR (255),
       child_handle
       bpki_cert
                               LONGBLOB,
                              LONGBLOB,
       bpki_glue
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       self_id
       bsc_id
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
                             (child_id),
       PRIMARY KEY
       FOREIGN KEY
                               (bsc_id) REFERENCES bsc,
                              (self_id) REFERENCES self,
       FOREIGN KEY
       UNIQUE
                              (child_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS child_cert;
CREATE TABLE child_cert (
                             SERIAL NOT NULL,
       child_cert_id
                               LONGBLOB NOT NULL,
       cert
                              TINYBLOB NOT NULL,
       ski
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       child_id
       ca_detail_id
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       PRIMARY KEY
                             (child_cert_id),
       FOREIGN KEY
                               (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail,
       FOREIGN KEY
                               (child_id) REFERENCES child
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS revoked_cert;
CREATE TABLE revoked_cert (
       revoked_cert_id
                             SERIAL NOT NULL,
       serial
                             BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       revoked
                             DATETIME NOT NULL,
       expires
                               DATETIME NOT NULL,
                              BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
       ca_detail_id
       PRIMARY KEY
                              (revoked_cert_id),
                              (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail
       FOREIGN KEY
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS route_origin;
CREATE TABLE route_origin (
                               SERIAL NOT NULL,
       route_origin_id
       route_origin_handle
                               VARCHAR (255),
                               DECIMAL(24,0),
       as_number
       cert
                               LONGBLOB,
```

```
LONGBLOB,
        roa
        self_id
                               BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
        ca_detail_id
                              BIGINT unsigned,
        PRIMARY KEY
                              (route_origin_id),
                               (self_id) REFERENCES self,
        FOREIGN KEY
        FOREIGN KEY
                               (ca_detail_id) REFERENCES ca_detail,
        UNIQUE
                               (route_origin_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS route_origin_prefix;
CREATE TABLE route_origin_prefix (
       address
                               VARCHAR (40) NOT NULL,
       prefixlen
                               TINYINT NOT NULL,
       max_prefixlen
                               TINYINT NOT NULL,
        route_origin_id
                               BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
        PRIMARY KEY
                               (route_origin_id, address, prefixlen, max_prefixlen),
       FOREIGN KEY
                               (route_origin_id) REFERENCES route_origin
);
-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:
```

7.2 pubd SQL Schema

config config_id SERIAL [PK] bpki_crl LONGBLOB

client

client_id SERIAL [PK]
base_uri TEXT
bpki_cert LONGBLOB
bpki_glue LONGBLOB

Figure 2: Diagram of pubd.sql

```
-- $Id: pubd.sql 1835 2008-06-02 23:43:01Z sra $

-- Copyright (C) 2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
```

```
-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
-- SQL objects needed by pubd.py.
-- The config table is weird because we're really only using it
-- to store one BPKI CRL, but putting this here lets us use a lot of
-- existing machinery and the alternatives are whacky in other ways.
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS config;
CREATE TABLE config (
                    SERIAL NOT NULL,
       config_id
                      LONGBLOB,
       bpki_crl
                      (config_id)
       PRIMARY KEY
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS client;
CREATE TABLE client (
                       SERIAL NOT NULL,
       client_id
       base_uri
                      TEXT,
                      LONGBLOB,
       bpki_cert
                      LONGBLOB,
       bpki_glue
       PRIMARY KEY
                       (client_id)
);
-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:
```

7.3 irdbd SQL Schema

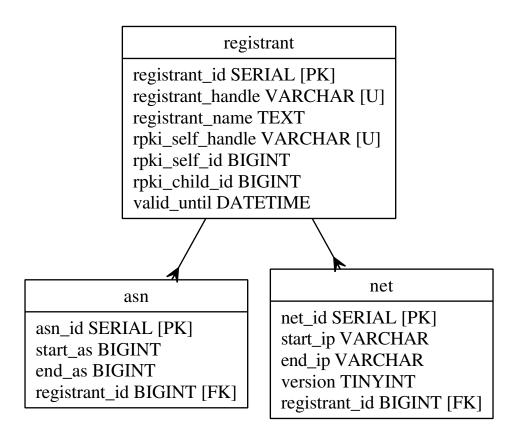


Figure 3: Diagram of irdbd.sql

```
-- $Id: irdbd.sql 1722 2008-04-29 20:41:01Z sra $

-- Copyright (C) 2007-2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

-- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

-- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

-- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH

-- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

-- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,

-- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

-- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

-- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

-- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
```

```
-- irdbd.py as your IRDB; if you have a "real" backend you can do
-- anything you like so long as you implement the relevant portion of
-- the left-right protocol.
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS registrant;
CREATE TABLE registrant (
         registrant (
registrant_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
registrant_handle VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
registrant_name TEXT,
rpki_self_handle VARCHAR(255),
rpki_self_id BIGINT unsigned,
         registrant_id
                               BIGINT unsigned,
          rpki_child_id
          valid_until
                                      DATETIME NOT NULL,
          PRIMARY KEY
                                      (registrant_id),
          UNIQUE
                                        (rpki_self_handle, registrant_handle)
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS asn;
         asn_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
start_as BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
end_as BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
CREATE TABLE asn (
         registrant_id BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
         PRIMARY KEY (asn_id),
FOREIGN KEY (registrant_id) REFERENCES registrant ON DELETE SET NULL ON UPDATE SET NULL
);
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS net;
CREATE TABLE net (
         net_id SERIAL NOT NULL,
start_ip VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
end_ip VARCHAR(40) NOT NULL,
version TINYINT unsigned NOT NULL,
         net_id
         registrant_id BIGINT unsigned NOT NULL,
         PRIMARY KEY (net_id),
FOREIGN KEY (registrant_id) REFERENCES registrant ON DELETE SET NULL ON UPDATE SET NULL
);
-- Local Variables:
-- indent-tabs-mode: nil
-- End:
```

8 BPKI model

The "business PKI" (BPKI) is the PKI used to authenticate communication on the updown, left-right, and publication protocols.

BPKI certificates are *not* resource PKI (RPKI) certificates. The BPKI is a separate PKI that represents relationships between the various entities involved in the production side of the RPKI system. In most cases the BPKI tree will follow existing business

relationships, hence the name "BPKI".

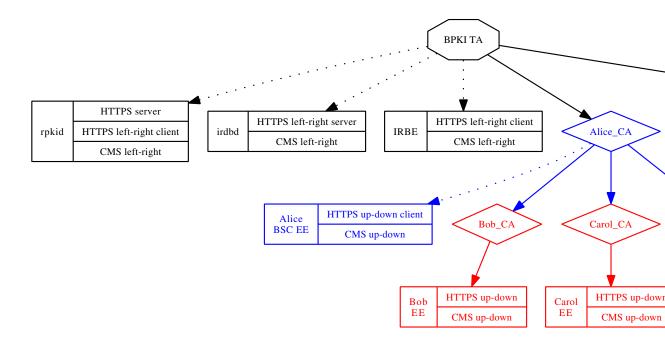
Setup of the BPKI is handled by the back end; for the most part, rpkid and pubd just use the result. The one place where the engines are directly involved in creation of new BPKI certificates is in the production of end-entity certificates for use by the engines.

There are a few design principals that underly the chosen BPKI model:

- Each engine should rely on a single BPKI trust anchor which is controlled by the back end entity that runs the engine; all other trust material should be cross-certified into the engine's BPKI tree.
- Private keys must never transit the network.
- Except for end entity certificates, the engine should only have access to the BPKI certificates; in particular, the private key for the BPKI trust anchor should not be accessible to the engine.
- The number of BPKI keys and certificates that the engine has to manage should be no larger than is necessary.

rpkid's hosting model adds an additional constraint: rpkid's BPKI trust anchor belongs to the entity operating rpkid, but the entities hosted by rpkid should have control of their own BPKI private keys. This implies the need for an additional layer of BPKI certificate hierarchy within rpkid.

Here is a simplified picture of what the BPKI might look like for an rpkid operator that hosts two entities, "Alice" and "Ellen":



Black objects belong to the hosting entity, blue objects belong to the hosted entities, red objects are cross-certified objects from the hosted entities' peers. The arrows indicate certificate issuance: solid arrows are the ones that rpkid will care about during certificate validation, dotted arrows show the origin of the EE certificates that rpkid uses to sign CMS and TLS messages.

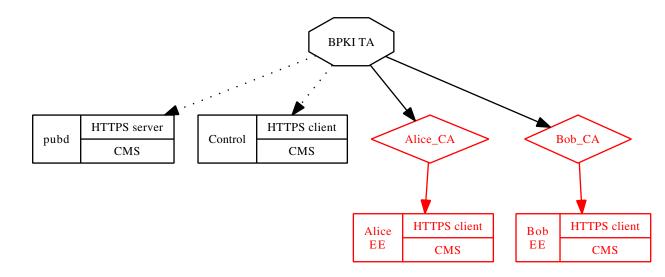
There's one nasty bit where the model had to bend to fit the current state of the underlying protocols: it's not possible to use exactly the same BPKI keys and certificates for HTTPS and CMS. The reason for this is simple: each hosted entity has its own BPKI, as does the hosting entity, but the HTTPS listener is shared. The only ways to avoid sharing the HTTPS server certificate would be to use separate listeners for each hosted entity, which scales poorly, or to rely on the TLS "Server Name Indication" extension (RFC 4366 3.1) which is not yet widely implemented.

The certificate tree looks complicated, but the set of certificates needed to build any particular validation chain is obvious, again excepting the HTTPS server case, where the client certificate is the first hint that the engine has of the client's identity, so the server must be prepared to accept any current client certificate.

Detailed instructions on how to build a BPKI are beyond the scope of this document, but one can handle simple cases using the OpenSSL command line tool and cross_certify.py; the latter is a tool designed specifically for the purpose of generating the cross-certification certificates needed to splice foreign trust material into a BPKI tree.

The BPKI tree for a pubd instance is similar to to the BPKI tree for an rpkid instance, but is a bit simpler, as pubd does not provide hosting in the same sense that rpkid does: pubd is a relatively simple server that publishes objects as instructed by its clients.

Here's a simplified picture of what the BPKI might look like for a pubd operator that serves two clients, "Alice" and "Bob":



While it is likely that RIRs (at least) will operate both rpkid and pubd instances, the two functions are conceptually separate. As far as pubd is concerned, it doesn't matter who operates the rpkid instance: pubd just has clients, each of which has trust material that has been cross-certified into pubd's BPKI. Similarly, rpkid doesn't really care who operates a pubd instance that it's been configured to use, it just treats that pubd as a foreign BPKI whose trust material has to be cross-certified into its own BPKI. Cross certification itself is done by the back end operator, using cross_certify or some equivalent tool; the resulting BPKI certificates are configured into rpkid and pubd via the left-right protocol and the control subprotocol of the publication protocol, respectively.

Because the BPKI tree is almost entirely controlled by the operating entity, CRLs are not necessary for most of the BPKI. The one exception to this is the EE certificates issued under the cross-certification points. These EE certificates are generated by the peer, not the local operator, and thus require CRLs. Because of this, both rpkid and pubd require regular updates of certain BPKI CRLs, again via the left-right and publication control protocols.

Because the left-right protocol and the publication control subprotocol are used to configure BPKI certificates and CRLs, they cannot themselves use certificates and CRLs configured in this way. This is why the configuration files for rpkid and publ require static configuration of the left-right and publication control certificates.

9 Namespace Documentation

9.1 Package cross_certify

Functions

- def make ext
- def usage

Variables

```
• tuple cert = rpki.x509.X509(POWpkix = x)
```

- child = None
- critical = False,
- tuple f = open(serial_file, "r")
- keypair = None
- tuple lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta(days = 30)
- notAfter = now+lifetime
- tuple now = rpki.sundial.now()
- output = None
- parent = None
- tuple serial = f.read()
- serial_file = None
- tuple value = child.get SKI()
- tuple x = POW.pkix.Certificate()

9.1.1 Detailed Description

```
Cross-certification tool to issue a new certificate based on an old one that was issued by somebody else. The point of the exercise is to end up with a valid certificate in our own BPKI which has the same subject name and subject public key as the one we're replacing.
```

\$Id: cross_certify.py 2433 2009-05-16 20:44:12Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.1.2 Function Documentation

9.1.2.1 def cross_certify.make_ext (name, critical, value)

Definition at line 107 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.2.2 def cross_certify.usage (*errmsg* = None)

Definition at line 51 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3 Variable Documentation

9.1.3.1 tuple cross_certify.cert = rpki.x509.X509(POWpkix = x)

Definition at line 132 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.2 tuple cross_certify::child = None

Definition at line 59 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.3 cross_certify.critical = False,

Definition at line 122 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.4 tuple cross_certify::f = open(serial_file, "r")

Definition at line 100 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.5 tuple cross_certify::keypair = None

Definition at line 61 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.6 tuple cross_certify::lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta(days = 30)

Definition at line 63 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.7 cross_certify.notAfter = now+lifetime

Definition at line 97 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.8 tuple cross_certify.now = rpki.sundial.now()

Definition at line 96 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.9 cross_certify.output = None

Definition at line 64 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.10 tuple cross_certify::parent = None

Definition at line 60 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.11 int cross_certify::serial = f.read()

Definition at line 101 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.12 cross_certify.serial_file = None

Definition at line 62 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.13 tuple cross_certify::value = child.get_SKI()

Definition at line 123 of file cross_certify.py.

9.1.3.14 tuple cross_certify.x = POW.pkix.Certificate()

Definition at line 111 of file cross_certify.py.

9.2 Package irbe_cli

Classes

- class bsc elt
- class certificate_elt
- class child_elt
- class client_elt
- class cmd_elt_mixin
- class cmd_msg_mixin
- · class config_elt
- class crl_elt
- class left_right_cms_msg
- class left_right_msg

- class left_right_sax_handler
- class manifest elt
- class parent_elt
- class publication_cms_msg
- class publication_msg
- class publication_sax_handler
- class repository_elt
- class roa_elt
- class route_origin_elt
- class self_elt
- class UsageWrapper

Functions

- def call_daemon
- def usage

Variables

- list argv = sys.argv[1:]
- tuple cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irbe_cli")
- string cfg_file = "irbe.conf"
- tuple client_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-cert"))
- tuple client_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-key"))
- cms_class = left_right_cms_msg,
- pem_out = None
- q msg = q msg left right
- tuple q_msg_left_right = left_right_msg()
- tuple q_msg_publication = publication_msg()
- list q_pdu = left_right_msg.pdus[argv[0]]
- tuple server_ta
- list top_opts = ["config=", "help", "pem_out=", "verbose"]
- tuple url = cfg.get("rpkid-url")
- tuple usage_fill = UsageWrapper(subsequent_indent = " " * 4)
- verbose = False

9.2.1 Detailed Description

Command line IR back-end control program for rpkid and pubd.

\$Id: irbe_cli.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.2.2 Function Documentation

9.2.2.1 def irbe_cli.call_daemon (cms_class, client_key, client_cert, server_ta, url, q_msg)

Definition at line 249 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.2.2 def irbe_cli.usage (code = 1)

Definition at line 232 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3 Variable Documentation

9.2.3.1 tuple irbe_cli::argv = sys.argv[1:]

Definition at line 275 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.2 tuple irbe_cli.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irbe_cli")

Definition at line 297 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.3 irbe_cli.cfg_file = "irbe.conf"

Definition at line 280 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.4 tuple irbe_cli::client_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-cert"))

Definition at line 321 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.5 tuple irbe_cli::client_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-key"))

Definition at line 320 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.6 irbe_cli.cms_class = left_right_cms_msg,

Definition at line 319 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.7 irbe_cli.pem_out = None

Definition at line 38 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.8 $irbe_cli.q_msg = q_msg_left_right$

Definition at line 308 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.9 tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_left_right = left_right_msg()

Definition at line 299 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.10 tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_publication = publication_msg()

Definition at line 302 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.11 list irbe_cli::q_pdu = left_right_msg.pdus[argv[0]]

Definition at line 307 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.12 tuple irbe_cli::server_ta

Initial value:

Definition at line 322 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.13 list irbe_cli.top_opts = ["config=", "help", "pem_out=", "verbose"]

Definition at line 230 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.14 tuple irbe_cli::url = cfg.get("rpkid-url")

Definition at line 324 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.15 tuple irbe_cli.usage_fill = UsageWrapper(subsequent_indent = " " * 4)

Definition at line 49 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.2.3.16 irbe cli.verbose = False

Definition at line 281 of file irbe_cli.py.

9.3 Package irdbd

Functions

def handler

Variables

- tuple bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))
- tuple cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irdbd")
- string cfg_file = "irdbd.conf"
- tuple client_ta = (bpki_ta, rpkid_cert)
- tuple cur = db.cursor()
- tuple db
- tuple handlers = ((u.path, handler),)
- string host = "localhost"
- tuple irdbd_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-cert"))
- tuple irdbd_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-key"))
- int port = 443
- tuple rpkid_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-cert"))
- server_cert = irdbd_cert,
- tuple startup_msg = cfg.get("startup-message", "")
- tuple u = urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))

9.3.1 Detailed Description

```
IR database daemon.
Usage: python irdbd.py [ { -c | --config } configfile ] [ { -h | --help } ]
Default configuration file is irdbd.conf, override with --config option.
```

\$Id: irdbd.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.3.2 Function Documentation

9.3.2.1 def irdbd.handler (query, path, cb)

Definition at line 43 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3 Variable Documentation

9.3.3.1 tuple irdbd.bpki ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))

Definition at line 133 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.2 tuple irdbd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irdbd")

Definition at line 121 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.3 irdbd.cfg_file = "irdbd.conf"

Definition at line 109 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.4 tuple irdbd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, rpkid_cert)

Definition at line 149 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.5 tuple irdbd.cur = db.cursor()

Definition at line 131 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.6 tuple irdbd.db

Initial value:

Definition at line 127 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.7 tuple irdbd.handlers = ((u.path, handler),)

Definition at line 152 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.8 string irdbd.host = "localhost"

Definition at line 150 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.9 tuple irdbd.irdbd_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-cert"))

Definition at line 135 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.10 tuple irdbd.irdbd_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-key"))

Definition at line 136 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.11 int irdbd.port = 443

Definition at line 151 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.12 tuple irdbd.rpkid_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-cert"))

Definition at line 134 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.13 irdbd.server_cert = irdbd_cert,

Definition at line 148 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.14 tuple irdbd.startup_msg = cfg.get("startup-message", """)

Definition at line 123 of file irdbd.py.

9.3.3.15 tuple irdbd.u = urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))

Definition at line 138 of file irdbd.py.

9.4 Package pubd

Classes

class pubd_context

Functions

• def main

Variables

- string cfg_file = "pubd.conf"
- profile = False

9.4.1 Detailed Description

```
RPKI publication engine.
```

Default configuration file is pubd.conf, override with --config option.

```
$Id: pubd.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra $
```

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.4.2 Function Documentation

9.4.2.1 def pubd.main ()

Definition at line 168 of file pubd.py.

9.4.3 Variable Documentation

9.4.3.1 pubd.cfg_file = "pubd.conf"

Definition at line 153 of file pubd.py.

9.4.3.2 pubd.profile = False

Definition at line 154 of file pubd.py.

9.5 Package rootd

Classes

- class cms_msg
- class issue_pdu
- class list_pdu
- class message_pdu
- class revoke_pdu
- · class sax handler

Functions

- def compose_response
- def del_subject_cert
- def get_subject_cert
- def get_subject_pkcs10

- def issue_subject_cert_maybe
- def set subject cert
- def set subject pkcs10
- def up_down_handler

Variables

- tuple bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))
- tuple cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "rootd")
- string cfg file = "rootd.conf"
- tuple child_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("child-bpki-cert"))
- tuple client_ta = (bpki_ta, child_bpki_cert)
- handlers = up down handler)
- host = https_server_host,
- tuple https_server_host = cfg.get("server-host", "")
- tuple https_server_port = int(cfg.get("server-port"))
- port = https_server_port,
- tuple rootd_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert"))
- tuple rootd_bpki_crl = rpki.x509.CRL(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl"))
- tuple rootd_bpki_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key"))
- tuple rpki_base_uri = cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync://" + rpki_class_name + ".invalid/")
- tuple rpki_class_name = cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")
- tuple rpki_root_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert"))
- tuple rpki_root_cert_uri = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri", rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")
- tuple rpki_root_crl = cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")
- tuple rpki_root_dir = cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")
- tuple rpki_root_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-key"))
- tuple rpki root manifest = cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest", "Root.mnf")
- tuple rpki_subject_cert = cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert", "Subroot.cer")
- tuple rpki_subject_lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-lifetime", "30d"))
- tuple rpki_subject_pkcs10 = cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10", "Subroot.pkcs10")
- tuple rpki_subject_regen = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() / 2))
- server_cert = rootd_bpki_cert,

9.5.1 Detailed Description

Trivial RPKI up-down protocol root server, for testing. Not suitable for production use. Overrides a bunch of method definitions from the rpki.* classes in order to reuse as much code as possible.

Usage: python rootd.py [{ -c | --config } configfile] [{ -h | --help }]

Default configuration file is rootd.conf, override with --config option.

\$Id: rootd.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.5.2 Function Documentation

9.5.2.1 def rootd.compose_response (r_msg)

Definition at line 147 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.2 def rootd.del_subject_cert ()

Definition at line 62 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.3 def rootd.get_subject_cert ()

Definition at line 46 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.4 def rootd.get_subject_pkcs10 ()

Definition at line 67 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.5 def rootd.issue_subject_cert_maybe ()

Definition at line 82 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.6 def rootd.set_subject_cert (cert)

Definition at line 55 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.7 def rootd.set_subject_pkcs10 (pkcs10)

Definition at line 76 of file rootd.py.

9.5.2.8 def rootd.up_down_handler (query, path, cb)

Definition at line 202 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3 Variable Documentation

9.5.3.1 tuple rootd.bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))

Definition at line 248 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.2 tuple rootd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "rootd")

Definition at line 246 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.3 rootd.cfg_file = "rootd.conf"

Definition at line 234 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.4 tuple rootd.child_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("child-bpki-cert"))

Definition at line 252 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.5 tuple rootd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, child_bpki_cert)

Definition at line 276 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.6 rootd.handlers = up_down_handler)

Definition at line 279 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.7 rootd.host = https_server_host,

Definition at line 277 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.8 tuple rootd.https_server_host = cfg.get("server-host", "")

Definition at line 254 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.9 tuple rootd.https_server_port = int(cfg.get("server-port"))

Definition at line 255 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.10 rootd.port = https_server_port,

Definition at line 278 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.11 tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert"))

Definition at line 250 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.12 tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_crl = rpki.x509.CRL(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl"))

Definition at line 251 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.13 tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key"))

Definition at line 249 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.14 tuple rootd.rpki_base_uri = cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync://" + rpki_class_name + ".invalid/")

Definition at line 260 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.15 tuple rootd.rpki_class_name = cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")

Definition at line 257 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.16 tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert"))

Definition at line 263 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.17 tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert_uri = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri", rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")

Definition at line 264 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.18 tuple rootd.rpki_root_crl = cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")

Definition at line 267 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.19 tuple rootd.rpki_root_dir = cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")

Definition at line 259 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.20 tuple rootd.rpki_root_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-key"))

Definition at line 262 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.21 tuple rootd.rpki_root_manifest = cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest", "Root.mnf")

Definition at line 266 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.22 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_cert = cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert", "Subroot.cer")

Definition at line 268 of file rootd.py.

```
9.5.3.23 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-lifetime", "'30d"))
```

Definition at line 271 of file rootd.py.

```
9.5.3.24 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_pkcs10 = cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10", "Subroot.pkcs10")
```

Definition at line 269 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.25 tuple rootd.rpki_subject_regen = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() / 2))

Definition at line 272 of file rootd.py.

9.5.3.26 rootd.server_cert = rootd_bpki_cert,

Definition at line 275 of file rootd.py.

9.6 Package rpki

Packages

- package async
- package config
- package exceptions
- package https
- package ipaddrs
- package left_right
- package log
- package manifest

- package oids
- package publication
- · package relaxng
- package resource_set
- package roa
- package rpki_engine
- package sql
- package sundial
- package up_down
- package x509
- package xml_utils

9.7 Package rpki.async

Classes

- · class iterator
- class timer

Functions

- def _raiseExitNow
- def event_loop
- def exit_event_loop

Variables

• ExitNow = asyncore.ExitNow

9.7.1 Detailed Description

```
Utilities for event-driven programming.

$Id: async.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra $

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.7.2 Function Documentation

9.7.2.1 def rpki.async._raiseExitNow (*signum*, *frame*) [private]

```
Signal handler for event_loop().
```

Definition at line 215 of file async.py.

9.7.2.2 def rpki.async.event_loop (catch_signals =

(signal.SIGINT, signal.SIGTERM)

Replacement for asyncore.loop(), adding timer and signal support.

Definition at line 219 of file async.py.

9.7.2.3 def rpki.async.exit_event_loop ()

```
Force exit from event_loop().
```

Definition at line 236 of file async.py.

9.7.3 Variable Documentation

9.7.3.1 rpki::async.ExitNow = asyncore.ExitNow

Definition at line 24 of file async.py.

9.8 Package rpki.config

Classes

class parser

9.8.1 Detailed Description

Configuration file parsing utilities, layered on top of stock Python ConfigParser module.

\$Id: config.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.9 Package rpki.exceptions

Classes

- class BadClassNameSyntax
- class BadClientURL
- class BadContactURL
- class BadExtension
- class BadIRDBReply
- class BadIssueResponse
- class BadPKCS10
- class BadPublicationReply
- class BadQuery
- · class BadSender
- class BadStatusCode
- class BadURISyntax

- class BSCNotFound
- class ChildNotFound
- class ClassNameMismatch
- class ClassNameUnknown
- · class ClientNotFound
- class CMSCRLNotSet
- class CMSVerificationFailed
- class DBConsistancyError
- class DERObjectConversionError
- class EmptyPEM
- class ForbiddenURI
- class HTTPRequestFailed
- class HTTPSClientAborted
- class MissingCMSCRL
- class MissingCMSEEcert
- class MultipleTLSEECert
- class MustBePrefix
- class NoActiveCA
- class NotACertificateChain
- · class NotFound
- class NotImplementedYet
- class NotInDatabase
- class ReceivedTLSCACert
- class RPKI_Exception
- class ServerShuttingDown
- class SKIMismatch
- class SubprocessError
- class TLSValidationError
- class UnexpectedCMSCerts
- class UnexpectedCMSCRLs
- class UnparsableCMSDER
- class UpstreamError
- class WrongEContentType

9.9.1 Detailed Description

Exception definitions for RPKI modules.

\$Id: exceptions.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.10 Package rpki.https

Classes

- class http_client
- · class http_listener
- · class http_message
- class http_queue
- class http_request
- · class http_response
- · class http_server
- · class http_stream

Functions

- def build_https_ta_cache
- def client
- def logger
- def server

Variables

- dictionary client queues = {}
- debug = True

- debug_tls_certs = True
- tuple default_http_version = (1, 0)
- tuple default_timeout = rpki.sundial.timedelta(seconds = 90)
- string rpki_content_type = "application/x-rpki"
- want persistent client = True
- want_persistent_server = True

9.10.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS utilities, both client and server.

At the moment this only knows how to use the PEM certs in my subversion repository; generalizing it would not be hard, but the more general version should use SQL anyway.

\$Id: https.py 2486 2009-06-02 03:09:43Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.10.2 Function Documentation

9.10.2.1 def rpki.https.build_https_ta_cache (certs)

Package up a collection of certificates into a form suitable for use as a dynamic HTTPS trust anchor set. Precise format of this collection is an internal conspiracy within the rpki.https module; at one point it was a POW.X509Store object, at the moment it's a Python set, what it will be tomorow is nobody else's business.

Definition at line 745 of file https.py.

9.10.2.2 def rpki.https.client (msg, client_key, client_cert, server_ta, url, callback, errback)

Open client HTTPS connection, send a message, set up callbacks to handle response. $% \begin{center} \end{center} \begin{center} \end{center}$

Definition at line 687 of file https.py.

9.10.2.3 def rpki.https.logger (self, msg)

Definition at line 170 of file https.py.

9.10.2.4 def rpki.https.server (handlers, server_key, server_cert, port, host = "", client ta = (), dynamic https trust anchor = None)

Run an HTTPS server and wait (forever) for connections.

Definition at line 731 of file https.py.

9.10.3 Variable Documentation

9.10.3.1 dictionary rpki::https.client_queues = {}

Definition at line 685 of file https.py.

9.10.3.2 rpki::https.debug = True

Definition at line 52 of file https.py.

9.10.3.3 rpki::https.debug_tls_certs = True

Definition at line 49 of file https.py.

9.10.3.4 tuple rpki::https.default_http_version = (1, 0)

Definition at line 61 of file https.py.

9.10.3.5 tuple rpki::https.default_timeout = rpki.sundial.timedelta(seconds = 90)

Definition at line 59 of file https.py.

9.10.3.6 string rpki::https.rpki_content_type = "application/x-rpki"

Definition at line 43 of file https.py.

9.10.3.7 rpki::https.want_persistent_client = True

Definition at line 55 of file https.py.

9.10.3.8 rpki::https.want_persistent_server = True

Definition at line 56 of file https.py.

9.11 Package rpki.ipaddrs

Classes

- class v4addr
- class v6addr

9.11.1 Detailed Description

Classes to represent IP addresses.

Given some of the other operations we need to perform on them, it's most convenient to represent IP addresses as Python "long" values. The classes in this module just wrap suitable read/write syntax around the underlying "long" type.

These classes also supply a "bits" attribute for use by other code built on these classes; for the most part, IPv6 addresses really are just IPv4 addresses with more bits, so we supply the number of bits once, here, thus avoiding a lot of duplicate code elsewhere.

\$Id: ipaddrs.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.12 Package rpki.left_right

Classes

- · class bsc elt
- · class child elt
- class cms_msg
- class data_elt
- class left_right_namespace

- · class list_resources_elt
- class msg
- class parent_elt
- class report_error_elt
- class repository_elt
- class route_origin_elt
- · class sax_handler
- · class self_elt

Variables

• enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender = False

9.12.1 Detailed Description

```
RPKI "left-right" protocol.
$Id: left_right.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra $
Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.12.2 Variable Documentation

9.12.2.1 rpki::left_right.enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender = False

Definition at line 41 of file left_right.py.

9.13 Package rpki.log

Classes

class logger

Functions

- def init
- def set_trace
- def trace

Variables

- tuple debug = logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)
- enable_trace = False

Whether call tracing is enabled.

- tuple error = logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)
- tuple info = logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)
- tuple note = logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)
- int pid = 0
- string tag = ""
- use_syslog = False

Whether to use syslog.

• tuple warn = logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)

9.13.1 Detailed Description

```
Logging facilities for RPKI libraries.

$Id: log.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra $

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.13.2 Function Documentation

Initialize logging system.

Definition at line 50 of file log.py.

9.13.2.2 def rpki.log.set_trace (enable)

Enable or disable call tracing.

Definition at line 62 of file log.py.

9.13.2.3 def rpki.log.trace ()

Execution trace -- where are we now, and whence came we here?

Definition at line 90 of file log.py.

9.13.3 Variable Documentation

9.13.3.1 tuple rpki::log.debug = logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)

Definition at line 88 of file log.py.

9.13.3.2 rpki::log::enable_trace = False

Whether call tracing is enabled.

Definition at line 40 of file log.py.

9.13.3.3 tuple rpki::log.error = logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)

Definition at line 84 of file log.py.

9.13.3.4 tuple rpki::log.info = logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)

Definition at line 87 of file log.py.

9.13.3.5 tuple rpki::log.note = logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)

Definition at line 86 of file log.py.

9.13.3.6 int rpki::log.pid = 0

Definition at line 48 of file log.py.

9.13.3.7 string rpki::log.tag = ""

Definition at line 47 of file log.py.

9.13.3.8 rpki::log::use_syslog = False

Whether to use syslog.

Definition at line 45 of file log.py.

9.13.3.9 tuple rpki::log.warn = logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)

Definition at line 85 of file log.py.

9.14 Package rpki.manifest

Classes

- class FileAndHash
- class FilesAndHashes
- class Manifest

9.14.1 Detailed Description

Signed manifests. This is just the ASN.1 encoder, the rest is in rpki.x509 with the rest of the DER_object code.

Note that rpki.x509.SignedManifest implements the signed manifest; the structures here are just the payload of the CMS eContent field.

\$Id: manifest.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.15 Package rpki.oids

Variables

- tuple name2oid = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())

 Mapping table of string names to OIDs.
- dictionary oid2name

Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

9.15.1 Detailed Description

OID database.

\$Id: oids.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.15.2 Variable Documentation

9.15.2.1 rpki::oids::name2oid = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())

Mapping table of string names to OIDs.

Definition at line 58 of file oids.py.

9.15.2.2 rpki::oids::oid2name

Initial value:

```
: "sha256WithRSAEncryption",
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 11)
                                             : "sha384WithRSAEncryption",
: "sha512WithRSAEncryption",
: "id-data",
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 12)
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 1, 13)
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 7, 1)
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16)
                                              : "id-smime",
(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1) : "id-ct",

(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 24) : "id-ct-routeOriginAttestation",

(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 26) : "id-ct-rpkiManifest",

(1, 2, 840, 113549, 1, 9, 16, 1, 28) : "id-ct-xml",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 1)
                                               : "authorityInfoAccess",
                                              : "subjectInfoAccess",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 11)
                                              : "sbgp-ipAddrBlock",
: "sbgp-autonomousSysNum",
: "id-cp-ipAddr-asNumber",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 7)
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 1, 8)
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 14, 2)
                                              : "id-ad-caIssuers",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 2)
                                              : "id-ad-caRepository",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 5)
                                              : "id-ad-signedObjectRepository",
: "id-ad-rpkiManifest",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 9)
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 10)
                                               : "id-ad-signedObject",
(1, 3, 6, 1, 5, 5, 7, 48, 11)
                                              : "id-sha256",
(2, 16, 840, 1, 101, 3, 4, 2, 1)
(2, 5, 29, 14)
                                               : "subjectKeyIdentifier",
(2, 5, 29, 15)
(2, 5, 29, 19)
                                                : "keyUsage",
                                                : "basicConstraints",
                                               : "cRLNumber",
(2, 5, 29, 20)
(2, 5, 29, 31)
                                               : "cRLDistributionPoints",
                                               : "certificatePolicies",
(2, 5, 29, 32)
(2, 5, 29, 35)
                                                : "authorityKeyIdentifier",
                                                : "commonName",
(2, 5, 4, 3)
```

Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

Definition at line 24 of file oids.py.

9.16 Package rpki.publication

Classes

- · class certificate elt
- · class client elt
- class cms msg
- · class config_elt
- class control_elt
- class crl elt
- class manifest_elt
- class msg
- class publication namespace
- class publication_object_elt

- class report_error_elt
- class roa elt
- class sax handler

Variables

tuple obj2elt = dict((e.payload_type, e) for e in (certificate_elt, crl_elt, manifest_elt, roa_elt))

Map of data types to publication element wrapper types.

9.16.1 Detailed Description

```
RPKI "publication" protocol.

$Id: publication.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra $

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.16.2 Variable Documentation

9.16.2.1 rpki::publication::obj2elt = dict((e.payload_type, e) for e in (certificate_elt, crl_elt, manifest_elt, roa_elt))

Map of data types to publication element wrapper types.

Definition at line 286 of file publication.py.

9.17 Package rpki.relaxng

Variables

- tuple left_right

 Parsed RelaxNG left_right schema.
- tuple publication

 Parsed RelaxNG publication schema.
- tuple up_down

 Parsed RelaxNG up_down schema.

9.17.1 Variable Documentation

9.17.1.1 rpki::relaxng::left_right

Parsed RelaxNG left_right schema.

Definition at line 7 of file relaxng.py.

9.17.1.2 rpki::relaxng::publication

Parsed RelaxNG publication schema.

Definition at line 1209 of file relaxng.py.

9.17.1.3 rpki::relaxng::up_down

Parsed RelaxNG up_down schema.

Definition at line 955 of file relaxng.py.

9.18 Package rpki.resource_set

Classes

- class resource_bag
- class resource_range
- class resource_range_as
- class resource_range_ip
- class resource_range_ipv4
- class resource_range_ipv6
- class resource_set
- class resource_set_as
- class resource_set_ip
- class resource_set_ipv4
- class resource_set_ipv6
- class roa_prefix
- class roa_prefix_ipv4
- class roa_prefix_ipv6
- class roa_prefix_set
- class roa_prefix_set_ipv4
- class roa_prefix_set_ipv6

Functions

- def _bs2long
- def _long2bs
- def _rsplit
- def test1
- def test2

Variables

• string inherit_token = "<inherit>"

Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

9.18.1 Detailed Description

Classes dealing with sets of resources.

The basic mechanics of a resource set are the same for any of the resources we handle (ASNs, IPv4 addresses, or IPv6 addresses), so we can provide the same operations on any of them, even though the underlying details vary.

We also provide some basic set operations (union, intersection, etc).

\$Id: resource_set.py 2457 2009-05-28 18:21:06Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.18.2 Function Documentation

9.18.2.1 def rpki.resource_set._bs2long (*bs*, *addrlen*, *fill*) [private]

Utility function to convert a bitstring (POW.pkix tuple representation) into a Python long.

Definition at line 499 of file resource_set.py.

9.18.2.2 def rpki.resource_set._long2bs (*number*, *addrlen*, *prefixlen* = None, *strip* = None) [private]

Utility function to convert a Python long into a POW.pkix tuple bitstring. This is a bit complicated because it supports the fiendishly compact encoding used in RFC 3779.

Definition at line 511 of file resource_set.py.

9.18.2.3 def rpki.resource_set._rsplit (*rset*, *that*) [private]

Utility function to split a resource range into two resource ranges.

Definition at line 190 of file resource_set.py.

9.18.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.test1 (*t*, *s1*, *s2*)

Definition at line 868 of file resource_set.py.

9.18.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.test2 (*t*, *s1*, *s2*)

Definition at line 901 of file resource_set.py.

9.18.3 Variable Documentation

9.18.3.1 rpki::resource_set::inherit_token = "<inherit>"

Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

Definition at line 48 of file resource_set.py.

9.19 Package rpki.roa

Classes

• class ROAIPAddress

- class ROAIPAddresses
- class ROAIPAddressFamilies
- class ROAIPAddressFamily
- class RouteOriginAttestation

9.19.1 Detailed Description

```
ROA (Route Origin Authorization).
At the moment this is just the ASN.1 encoder.
This corresponds to draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format, which is a work in
progress, so this may need updating later.
$Id: roa.py 2424 2009-05-11 06:37:32Z sra $
Copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
draft-ietf-sidr-roa-format-03 2.1.3.2 specifies:
   RouteOriginAttestation ::= SEQUENCE {
     version [0] INTEGER DEFAULT 0,
      asID ASID,
      ipAddrBlocks SEQUENCE OF ROAIPAddressFamily }
   ASID ::= INTEGER
   ROAIPAddressFamily ::= SEQUENCE {
      addressFamily OCTET STRING (SIZE (2..3)),
      addresses SEQUENCE OF ROAIPAddress }
   ROAIPAddress ::= SEQUENCE {
      address IPAddress,
      maxLength INTEGER OPTIONAL }
   IPAddress ::= BIT STRING
```

9.20 Package rpki.rpki_engine

Classes

- class ca_detail_obj
- class ca obj
- class child_cert_obj
- class revoked_cert_obj
- class rpkid_context

9.20.1 Detailed Description

```
Global context for rpkid.
```

\$Id: rpki_engine.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.21 Package rpki.sql

Classes

- class session
- class sql_persistent
- class template

9.21.1 Detailed Description

SOL interface code.

\$Id: sql.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.22 Package rpki.sundial

Classes

- · class datetime
- class timedelta

Functions

- def now
- def test

9.22.1 Detailed Description

Unified RPKI date/time handling, based on the standard Python datetime module.

Module name chosen to sidestep a nightmare of import-related errors that occur with the more obvious module names.

\$Id: sundial.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.22.2 Function Documentation

9.22.2.1 def rpki.sundial.now ()

Get current timestamp.

Definition at line 41 of file sundial.py.

9.22.2.2 def rpki.sundial.test (*t*)

Definition at line 227 of file sundial.py.

9.23 Package rpki.up_down

Classes

- · class base elt
- · class certificate_elt
- class class elt
- class class_response_syntax
- class cms_msg
- class error_response_pdu
- class issue_pdu
- class issue_response_pdu
- class list_pdu
- · class list_response_pdu
- class message_pdu
- · class multi uri
- class revoke_pdu
- class revoke_response_pdu
- class revoke_syntax
- · class sax_handler

Variables

- dictionary nsmap = { None : xmlns }
- string xmlns = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

9.23.1 Detailed Description

```
RPKI "up-down" protocol.
$Id: up_down.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra $
Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.23.2 Variable Documentation

9.23.2.1 dictionary rpki::up_down.nsmap = { None : xmlns }

Definition at line 41 of file up_down.py.

9.23.2.2 string rpki::up_down.xmlns = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

Definition at line 39 of file up_down.py.

9.24 Package rpki.x509

Classes

- class CMS object
- class CRL
- class DER_CMS_object
- class DER_object
- class PEM_converter
- class PKCS10
- class ROA
- class RSA
- class RSApublic
- class SignedManifest
- class X509
- class XML_CMS_object

Functions

- · def calculate SKI
- def POWify OID

9.24.1 Detailed Description

One X.509 implementation to rule them all...

...and in the darkness hide the twisty maze of partially overlapping $\rm X.509$ support packages in Python.

There are several existing packages, none of which do quite what I need, due to age, lack of documentation, specialization, or lack of foresight on somebody's part (perhaps mine). This module attempts to bring together the functionality I need in a way that hides at least some of the nasty details. This involves a lot of format conversion.

\$Id: x509.py 2481 2009-06-01 05:07:46Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.24.2 Function Documentation

9.24.2.1 def rpki.x509.calculate_SKI (public_key_der)

Calculate the SKI value given the DER representation of a public key, which requires first peeling the ASN.1 wrapper off the key.

Definition at line 50 of file x509.py.

9.24.2.2 def rpki.x509.POWify_OID (oid)

Utility function to convert tuple form of an OID to the dotted-decimal string form that POW uses.

Definition at line 681 of file x509.py.

9.25 Package rpki.xml_utils

Classes

- class base_elt
- class data_elt
- class msg
- class sax_handler

9.25.1 Detailed Description

```
XML utilities.
```

\$Id: xml_utils.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.26 Package rpkid

Functions

• def main

Variables

- string cfg_file = "rpkid.conf"
- profile = None

9.26.1 Detailed Description

```
RPKI engine daemon. This is still very much a work in progress.
```

Default configuration file is rpkid.conf, override with --config option.

\$Id: rpkid.py 2452 2009-05-27 02:54:24Z sra \$

Copyright (C) 2009 Internet Systems Consortium ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions copyright (C) 2007--2008 American Registry for Internet Numbers ("ARIN")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ARIN DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ARIN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

9.26.2 Function Documentation

9.26.2.1 def rpkid.main ()

Definition at line 66 of file rpkid.py.

9.26.3 Variable Documentation

9.26.3.1 rpkid.cfg_file = "rpkid.conf"

Definition at line 51 of file rpkid.py.

9.26.3.2 rpkid.profile = None

Definition at line 52 of file rpkid.py.

10 Class Documentation

10.1 asynchat.async_chat Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.https.http_stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.2 asyncore.dispatcher Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.https.http_listener.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.3 ConfigParser.RawConfigParser Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.config.parser.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• config.py (2452)

10.4 Exception Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.5 irbe_cli.bsc_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::bsc_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def client_query_signing_cert
- def client_query_signing_cert_crl
- def client_reply_decode

Public Attributes

- signing_cert
- signing_cert_crl

Static Public Attributes

• tuple excludes = ("pkcs10_request",)

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

10.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 143 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.2 Member Function Documentation

10.5.2.1 def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_query_signing_cert (self, arg)

```
--signing_cert option.
```

Definition at line 147 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.2.2 def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_query_signing_cert_crl (self, arg)

```
--signing_cert_crl option.
```

Definition at line 151 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.2.3 def irbe_cli.bsc_elt.client_reply_decode (self)

Reimplemented from irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.

Definition at line 155 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3 Member Data Documentation

10.5.3.1 tuple irbe_cli.bsc_elt.excludes = ("pkcs10_request",) [static]

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

At the moment the only such is the bsc.pkcs10_request sub-element, but writing this generally is no harder than handling that one special case.

Reimplemented from irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.

Definition at line 145 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.2 irbe_cli.bsc_elt.signing_cert

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 149 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.5.3.3 irbe_cli.bsc_elt.signing_cert_crl

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 153 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.6 irbe_cli.certificate_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::certificate_elt.

10.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 206 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.7 irbe_cli.child_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::child_elt.

10.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 165 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.8 irbe_cli.client_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::client_elt.

10.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 203 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.9 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by irbe_cli.bsc_elt, irbe_cli.certificate_elt, irbe_cli.child_elt, irbe_cli.client_elt, irbe_cli.config_elt, irbe_cli.crl_elt, irbe_cli.manifest_elt, irbe_cli.parent_elt, irbe_cli.repository_elt, irbe_cli.roa_elt, irbe_cli.route_origin_elt, and irbe_cli.self_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def client_getopt
- def client_query_bpki_cert
- def client_query_bpki_cms_cert
- def client_query_bpki_https_cert
- def client_query_cms_glue
- def client query glue
- def client_query_https_glue
- def client_reply_decode
- def client_reply_show
- def usage

Public Attributes

- bpki_cert
- bpki_cms_cert
- bpki_cms_glue

- bpki_glue
- bpki_https_cert
- bpki_https_glue

Static Public Attributes

• tuple excludes = ()

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

10.9.1 Detailed Description

Protocol mix-in for command line client element PDUs.

Definition at line 51 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2 Member Function Documentation

10.9.2.1 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_getopt (self, argv)

Parse options for this class.

Definition at line 75 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.2 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_cert (self, arg)

```
Special handler for --bpki_cert option.
```

Definition at line 92 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.3 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_cms_cert (self, arg)

```
Special handler for --bpki_cms_cert option.
```

Definition at line 100 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.4 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_bpki_https_cert (self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_https_cert option.

Definition at line 108 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.5 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_cms_glue (self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_cms_glue option.

Definition at line 104 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.6 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_glue (self, arg)

Special handler for --bpki_glue option.

Definition at line 96 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.7 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_query_https_glue (self, arg)

Special handler for $\operatorname{--bpki_https_glue}$ option.

Definition at line 112 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.8 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_reply_decode (self)

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 116 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.9 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.client_reply_show (self)

Definition at line 119 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.2.10 def irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.usage (cls)

Generate usage message for this PDU.

Definition at line 64 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3 Member Data Documentation

10.9.3.1 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cert

Definition at line 94 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.2 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cms_cert

Definition at line 102 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.3 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_cms_glue

Definition at line 106 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.4 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_glue

Definition at line 98 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.5 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_https_cert

Definition at line 110 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.6 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin.bpki_https_glue

Definition at line 114 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.9.3.7 irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin::excludes = () [static]

XML attributes and elements that should not be allowed as command line arguments.

At the moment the only such is the bsc.pkcs10_request sub-element, but writing this generally is no harder than handling that one special case.

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 61 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.10 irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by irbe_cli.left_right_msg, and irbe_cli.publication_msg.

Public Member Functions

• def usage

10.10.1 Detailed Description

Protocol mix-in for command line client message PDUs.

Definition at line 125 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.10.2 Member Function Documentation

10.10.2.1 def irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin.usage (cls)

Generate usage message for this PDU.

Definition at line 131 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.11 irbe_cli.config_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::config_elt.

Public Member Functions

• def client_query_bpki_crl

Public Attributes

• bpki_crl

10.11.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 197 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.11.2 Member Function Documentation

10.11.2.1 def irbe_cli.config_elt.client_query_bpki_crl (self, arg)

```
Special handler for --bpki_crl option.
```

Definition at line 199 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.11.3 Member Data Documentation

10.11.3.1 irbe_cli.config_elt.bpki_crl

Definition at line 201 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.12 irbe_cli.crl_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::crl_elt.

10.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 209 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.13 irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::cms_msg.

Static Public Attributes

• saxify = left_right_sax_handler.saxify

10.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 192 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.13.2 Member Data Documentation

10.13.2.1 irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg.saxify = left_right_sax_handler.saxify [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.cms_msg.

Definition at line 193 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.14 irbe_cli.left_right_msg Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, and rpki::left_right::msg.

Static Public Attributes

• tuple pdus

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

10.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 185 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.14.2 Member Data Documentation

10.14.2.1 tuple irbe_cli.left_right_msg.pdus [static]

Initial value:

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.msg.

Definition at line 186 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.15 irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

• pdu = left_right_msg

10.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 189 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.15.2 Member Data Documentation

10.15.2.1 irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler.pdu = left_right_msg [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.sax_handler.

Definition at line 190 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.16 irbe_cli.manifest_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::manifest_elt.

10.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 212 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.17 irbe_cli.parent_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::parent_elt.

10.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 162 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.18 irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::cms_msg.

Static Public Attributes

• saxify = publication_sax_handler.saxify

10.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 225 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.18.2 Member Data Documentation

10.18.2.1 irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg.saxify = publication_sax_handler.saxify [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.publication.cms_msg.

Definition at line 226 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.19 irbe_cli.publication_msg Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, and rpki::publication::msg.

Static Public Attributes

• tuple pdus

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

10.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 218 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.19.2 Member Data Documentation

10.19.2.1 tuple irbe_cli.publication_msg.pdus [static]

Initial value:

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented from rpki.publication.msg.

Definition at line 219 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.20 irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

• pdu = publication_msg

10.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 222 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.20.2 Member Data Documentation

10.20.2.1 irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler.pdu = publication_msg [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.publication.sax_handler.

Definition at line 223 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.21 irbe_cli.repository_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::repository_elt.

10.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 168 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.22 irbe_cli.roa_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::publication::roa_elt.

10.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 215 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.23 irbe_cli.route_origin_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def client_query_as_number
- def client_query_ipv4
- def client_query_ipv6

Public Attributes

- as number
- ipv4
- ipv6

10.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 171 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.2 Member Function Documentation

10.23.2.1 def irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.client_query_as_number (self, arg)

Handle autonomous sequence numbers.

Definition at line 173 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.2.2 def irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.client_query_ipv4 (self, arg)

Handle IPv4 addresses.

Definition at line 177 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.2.3 def irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.client_query_ipv6 (self, arg)

Handle IPv6 addresses.

Definition at line 181 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.3 Member Data Documentation

10.23.3.1 irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.as_number

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 175 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.3.2 irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.ipv4

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 179 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.23.3.3 irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.ipv6

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 183 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.24 irbe_cli.self_elt Class Reference

Inherits irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, and rpki::left_right::self_elt.

10.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 140 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.25 irbe_cli.UsageWrapper Class Reference

Inherits textwrap::TextWrapper.

Public Member Functions

• def __call__

10.25.1 Detailed Description

Call interface around Python textwrap. Textwrapper class.

Definition at line 40 of file irbe_cli.py.

10.25.2 Member Function Documentation

10.25.2.1 def irbe_cli.UsageWrapper.__call__ (self, args)

Format arguments, with TextWrapper indentation.

Definition at line 45 of file irbe_cli.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.26 long Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr, and rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ipaddrs.py (2424)

10.27 object Class Reference

Inherited by irbe_cli.cmd_elt_mixin, irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin, pubd.pubd_context, rpki.async.iterator, rpki.async.timer, rpki.https.http_message, rpki.https.http_queue, rpki.left_right_left_right_namespace, rpki.log.logger, rpki.publication.publication_namespace, rpki.resource_set.resource_bag, rpki.resource_set.resource_range, rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix, rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context, rpki.sql.session, rpki.sql.sql_persistent, rpki.sql.template, rpki.up_down.base_elt, rpki.x509.DER_object, rpki.x509.PEM_converter, and rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.28 pubd.pubd_context Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def build https ta cache
- def clear_https_ta_cache
- def client handler
- def control_handler
- def handler_common

Public Attributes

- bpki_ta
- https_server_host
- https_server_port
- irbe_cert
- pubd cert
- pubd_key

- publication_base
- sq1

Static Public Attributes

• https_ta_cache = None

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

10.28.1 Detailed Description

A container for various pubd parameters.

Definition at line 46 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2 Member Function Documentation

10.28.2.1 def pubd.pubd_context.__init__ (self, cfg)

Definition at line 51 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2.2 def pubd.pubd_context.build_https_ta_cache (self)

Build dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 136 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2.3 def pubd.pubd_context.clear_https_ta_cache (self)

Clear dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 128 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2.4 def pubd.pubd_context.client_handler (self, query, path, cb)

Process one PDU from a client.

Definition at line 96 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2.5 def pubd.pubd_context.control_handler (self, query, path, cb)

Process one PDU from the IRBE.

Definition at line 78 of file pubd.py.

10.28.2.6 def pubd.pubd_context.handler_common (self, query, client, cb, certs, crl = None)

Common PDU handler code.

Definition at line 65 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3 Member Data Documentation

10.28.3.1 pubd.pubd_context.bpki_ta

Definition at line 55 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.2 pubd.pubd_context.https_server_host

Definition at line 60 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.3 pubd.pubd_context.https_server_port

Definition at line 61 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.4 pubd.pubd_context::https_ta_cache = None [static]

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

Definition at line 126 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.5 pubd.pubd_context.irbe_cert

Definition at line 56 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.6 pubd.pubd_context.pubd_cert

Definition at line 57 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.7 pubd.pubd_context.pubd_key

Definition at line 58 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.8 pubd.pubd_context.publication_base

Definition at line 63 of file pubd.py.

10.28.3.9 pubd.pubd_context.sql

Definition at line 53 of file pubd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• pubd.py (2481)

10.29 pydatetime.datetime Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.sundial.datetime.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sundial.py (2452)

10.30 pydatetime.timedelta Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.sundial.timedelta.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sundial.py (2452)

10.31 rootd.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::cms_msg.

Static Public Attributes

• saxify = sax_handler.saxify

10.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 199 of file rootd.py.

10.31.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.31.2.1 rootd.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify [static]
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.cms_msg.

Definition at line 200 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.32 rootd.issue_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::issue_pdu.

Public Member Functions

• def serve_pdu

10.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 166 of file rootd.py.

10.32.2 Member Function Documentation

10.32.2.1 def rootd.issue_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

```
Serve one issue request PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.

Definition at line 167 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.33 rootd.list_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::list_pdu.

Public Member Functions

• def serve_pdu

10.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 160 of file rootd.py.

10.33.2 Member Function Documentation

10.33.2.1 def rootd.list_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

```
Serve one "list" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.list_pdu.

Definition at line 161 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.34 rootd.message_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::message_pdu.

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary name2type
- tuple type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items())

10.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 185 of file rootd.py.

10.34.2 Member Data Documentation

10.34.2.1 dictionary rootd.message_pdu.name2type [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    "list" : list_pdu,
    "list_response" : rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu,
    "issue" : issue_pdu,
    "issue_response" : rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu,
    "revoke" : revoke_pdu,
    "revoke_response" : rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu,
    "error_response" : rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu }
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.message_pdu.

Definition at line 186 of file rootd.py.

10.34.2.2 tuple rootd.message_pdu.type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items()) [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.message_pdu.

Definition at line 194 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.35 rootd.revoke_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu.

Public Member Functions

• def serve_pdu

10.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 174 of file rootd.py.

10.35.2 Member Function Documentation

10.35.2.1 def rootd.revoke_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, cb, eb)

```
Serve one revoke request PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.

Definition at line 175 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.36 rootd.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

• pdu = message_pdu

10.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 196 of file rootd.py.

10.36.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.36.2.1 rootd.sax_handler.pdu = message_pdu [static]
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.sax_handler.

Definition at line 197 of file rootd.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rootd.py (2481)

10.37 rpki.async.iterator Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __call__
- def __init__
- def __repr__
- def ignore

Public Attributes

- caller_function
- done_callback
- item_callback
- iterator

10.37.1 Detailed Description

Iteration construct for event-driven code. Takes three arguments:

- Some kind of iterable object
- A callback to call on each item in the iteration
- A callback to call after the iteration terminates.

The item callback receives two arguments: the callable iterator object and the current value of the iteration. It should call the iterator (or arrange for the iterator to be called) when it is time to continue to the next item in the iteration.

The termination callback receives no arguments.

Definition at line 26 of file async.py.

10.37.2 Member Function Documentation

10.37.2.1 def rpki.async.iterator.__call__ (self, args)

Definition at line 62 of file async.py.

10.37.2.2 def rpki.async.iterator.__init__ (self, iterable, item_callback, done_callback)

Definition at line 45 of file async.py.

10.37.2.3 def rpki.async.iterator.__repr__ (self)

Definition at line 59 of file async.py.

10.37.2.4 def rpki.async.iterator.ignore (self, ignored)

Definition at line 74 of file async.py.

10.37.3 Member Data Documentation

10.37.3.1 rpki.async.iterator.caller_function

Definition at line 48 of file async.py.

10.37.3.2 rpki.async.iterator.done_callback

Definition at line 47 of file async.py.

10.37.3.3 rpki.async.iterator.item_callback

Definition at line 46 of file async.py.

10.37.3.4 rpki.async.iterator.iterator

Definition at line 51 of file async.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• async.py (2481)

10.38 rpki.async.timer Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __cmp__
- def __init__
- def __repr__
- def cancel
- def clear
- def errback
- def handler
- def is_set

- def runq
- def seconds until wakeup
- def set
- def set_errback
- def set_handler

Public Attributes

- · errback
- handler
- when

Static Public Attributes

• list queue = []

Timer queue, shared by all timer instances (there can be only one queue).

10.38.1 Detailed Description

Timer construct for event-driven code. It can be used in either of two ways:

- As a virtual class, in which case the subclass should provide a handler() method to receive the wakup event when the timer expires; or
- By setting an explicit handler callback, either via the constructor or the set_handler() method.

Subclassing is probably more Pythonic, but setting an explict handler turns out to be very convenient when combined with bound methods to other objects.

Definition at line 77 of file async.py.

10.38.2 Member Function Documentation

10.38.2.1 def rpki.async.timer.__cmp__ (self, other)

Definition at line 121 of file async.py.

10.38.2.2 def rpki.async.timer.__init__ (*self, handler* = None, *errback* = None)

Definition at line 97 of file async.py.

10.38.2.3 def rpki.async.timer.__repr__ (self)

Definition at line 180 of file async.py.

10.38.2.4 def rpki.async.timer.cancel (self)

Cancel a timer, if it was set.

Definition at line 124 of file async.py.

10.38.2.5 def rpki.async.timer.clear (cls)

Cancel every timer on the queue. We could just throw away the queue content, but this way we can notify subclasses that provide their own cancel() method.

Definition at line 206 of file async.py.

10.38.2.6 def rpki.async.timer.errback (self, e)

Error callback. May be overridden, or set with $set_errback()$.

Definition at line 154 of file async.py.

10.38.2.7 def rpki.async.timer.handler (self)

Handle a timer that has expired. This must either be overriden by a subclass or set dynamically by set_handler().

Definition at line 137 of file async.py.

10.38.2.8 def rpki.async.timer.is_set (self)

Test whether this timer is currently set.

Definition at line 133 of file async.py.

10.38.2.9 def rpki.async.timer.runq (cls)

Run the timer queue: for each timer whose call time has passed, pull the timer off the queue and call its handler() method.

Definition at line 166 of file async.py.

10.38.2.10 def rpki.async.timer.seconds_until_wakeup (cls)

Calculate delay until next timer expires, or None if no timers are set and we should wait indefinitely. Rounds up to avoid spinning in select() or poll(). We could calculate fractional seconds in the right units instead, but select() and poll() don't even take the same units (argh!), and we're not doing anything that hair-triggered, so rounding up is simplest.

Definition at line 184 of file async.py.

10.38.2.11 def rpki.async.timer.set (self, when)

Set a timer. Argument can be a datetime, to specify an absolute time, a timedelta, to specify an offset time, or None, to indicate that the timer should expire immediately, which can be useful in avoiding an excessively deep call stack.

Definition at line 103 of file async.py.

10.38.2.12 def rpki.async.timer.set_errback (self, errback)

Set a timer's errback. Like set_handler(), for errbacks.

Definition at line 161 of file async.py.

10.38.2.13 def rpki.async.timer.set_handler (self, handler)

Set timer's expiration handler. This is an alternative to subclassing the timer class, and may be easier to use when integrating timers into other classes (eg, the handler can be a bound method to an object in a class representing a network connection).

Definition at line 144 of file async.py.

10.38.3 Member Data Documentation

10.38.3.1 rpki.async.timer.errback

Definition at line 163 of file async.py.

10.38.3.2 rpki.async.timer.handler

Definition at line 152 of file async.py.

10.38.3.3 rpki::async.timer::queue = [] [static]

Timer queue, shared by all timer instances (there can be only one queue).

Definition at line 95 of file async.py.

10.38.3.4 rpki.async.timer.when

Definition at line 111 of file async.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• async.py (2481)

10.39 rpki.config.parser Class Reference

Inherits ConfigParser::RawConfigParser.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def get
- def multiget

Public Attributes

• default_section

10.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file config.py.

10.39.2 Member Function Documentation

```
10.39.2.1 def rpki.config.parser.__init__ ( self, filename = None, section = None)
```

Initialize this parser.

Definition at line 40 of file config.py.

10.39.2.2 def rpki.config.parser.get (*self*, *option*, *default* = None, *section* = None)

Get an option, perhaps with a default value.

Definition at line 67 of file config.py.

10.39.2.3 def rpki.config.parser.multiget (*self*, *option*, *section* = None)

```
Parse OpenSSL-style foo.0, foo.1, ... subscripted options.

Returns a list of values matching the specified option name.
```

Definition at line 49 of file config.py.

10.39.3 Member Data Documentation

10.39.3.1 rpki.config.parser.default_section

Definition at line 47 of file config.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• config.py (2452)

10.40 rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.40.1 Detailed Description

Illegal syntax for a class_name.

Definition at line 92 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.41 rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.41.1 Detailed Description

URL given to HTTPS client does not match profile.

Definition at line 232 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.42 rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.42.1 Detailed Description

Error trying to parse contact URL.

Definition at line 87 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.43 rpki.exceptions.BadExtension Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.43.1 Detailed Description

Forbidden X.509 extension.

Definition at line 242 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.44 rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.44.1 Detailed Description

```
Unexpected reply to IRDB query.
```

Definition at line 152 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.45 rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.45.1 Detailed Description

```
issue_response PDU with wrong number of classes or certificates.
```

Definition at line 97 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.46 rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.46.1 Detailed Description

```
Bad PKCS #10 object.
```

Definition at line 107 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.47 rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.47.1 Detailed Description

```
Unexpected reply to publication query.
```

Definition at line 257 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.48 rpki.exceptions.BadQuery Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.48.1 Detailed Description

```
Unexpected protocol query.
```

Definition at line 55 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.49 rpki.exceptions.BadSender Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.49.1 Detailed Description

```
Unexpected XML sender value.
```

Definition at line 127 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.50 rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.50.1 Detailed Description

Unrecognized protocol status code.

Definition at line 50 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.51 rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.51.1 Detailed Description

```
Illegal syntax for a URI.
```

Definition at line 45 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.52 rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.52.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified BSC in database.

Definition at line 122 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.53 rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.53.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified child in database.

Definition at line 117 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.54 rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.54.1 Detailed Description

class_name does not match child context.

Definition at line 132 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.55 rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.55.1 Detailed Description

Unknown class_name.

Definition at line 137 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.56 rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.56.1 Detailed Description

Could not find specified client in database.

Definition at line 237 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.57 rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.57.1 Detailed Description

CMS CRL has not been configured.

Definition at line 217 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.58 rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.58.1 Detailed Description

Verification of a CMS message failed.

Definition at line 66 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.59 rpki.exceptions.DBConsistancyError Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.59.1 Detailed Description

Found multiple matches for a database query that shouldn't ever return that.

Definition at line 60 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.60 rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.60.1 Detailed Description

Error trying to convert a DER-based object from one representation to another.

Definition at line 76 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.61 rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.61.1 Detailed Description

Couldn't find PEM block to convert.

Definition at line 187 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.62 rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.62.1 Detailed Description

Forbidden URI, does not start with correct base URI.

Definition at line 247 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.63 rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.63.1 Detailed Description

```
HTTP request failed.
```

Definition at line 71 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.64 rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.64.1 Detailed Description

HTTPS client connection closed while in request-sent state.

Definition at line 252 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.65 rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.65.1 Detailed Description

```
Didn't receive CMS CRL when expecting one.
```

Definition at line 207 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.66 rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEEcert Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.66.1 Detailed Description

```
Didn't receive CMS EE cert when expecting one.
```

Definition at line 202 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.67 rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError.

10.67.1 Detailed Description

Received more than one TLS EE certificate.

Definition at line 172 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.68 rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.68.1 Detailed Description

Resource range cannot be expressed as a prefix.

Definition at line 162 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.69 rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.69.1 Detailed Description

No active ca_detail for specified class.

Definition at line 227 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.70 rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.70.1 Detailed Description

Certificates don't form a proper chain.

Definition at line 82 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.71 rpki.exceptions.NotFound Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.71.1 Detailed Description

```
Object not found in database.
```

Definition at line 157 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.72 rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.72.1 Detailed Description

```
Internal error -- not implemented yet.
```

Definition at line 102 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.73 rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.73.1 Detailed Description

Lookup failed for an object expected to be in the database.

Definition at line 40 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.74 rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError.

10.74.1 Detailed Description

Received CA certificate via TLS.

Definition at line 177 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.75 rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception Class Reference

Inherits Exception.

Inherited by rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax, rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL, rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL, rpki.exceptions.BadExtension, rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply, rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse, rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10, rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply, rpki.exceptions.BadQuery, rpki.exceptions.BadSender, rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode, rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax, rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound, rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound, rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch, rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown, rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet, rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound, rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed, rpki.exceptions.DBConsistancyError, rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError, rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM, rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI, rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed, rpki. exceptions. HTTPS Client Aborted,rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL, rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEEcert, rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix, rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA, rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain, rpki.exceptions.NotFound, rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet, rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase, rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown, rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch, rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError, rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError, rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts, rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs, rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER, rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError, and rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType.

10.75.1 Detailed Description

Base class for RPKI exceptions.

Definition at line 35 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.76 rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.76.1 Detailed Description

```
Server is shutting down.
```

Definition at line 222 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.77 rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.77.1 Detailed Description

```
SKI value in response does not match request.
```

Definition at line 142 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.78 rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.78.1 Detailed Description

Subprocess returned unexpected error.

Definition at line 147 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.79 rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

Inherited by rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert, and rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert.

10.79.1 Detailed Description

TLS certificate validation error.

Definition at line 167 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.80 rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.80.1 Detailed Description

Received CMS certs when not expecting any.

Definition at line 192 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.81 rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.81.1 Detailed Description

Received CMS CRLs when not expecting any.

Definition at line 197 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.82 rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.82.1 Detailed Description

```
Alleged CMS DER wasn't parsable.
```

Definition at line 212 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.83 rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.83.1 Detailed Description

```
Received an error from upstream.
```

Definition at line 112 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• exceptions.py (2452)

10.84 rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType Class Reference

Inherits rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception.

10.84.1 Detailed Description

```
Received wrong CMS eContentType.
```

Definition at line 182 of file exceptions.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.85 rpki.https.http_client Class Reference

Inherits rpki::https::http_stream.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def handle_close
- def handle_connect
- def handle_error
- def handle_message
- def handle_no_content_length
- def handle_timeout
- def send_request
- def set_state
- def start
- def tls_connect

Public Attributes

- cert
- expect_close
- hostport
- key
- queue
- retry_read
- retry_write
- state
- ta
- tls

Static Public Attributes

• parse_type = http_response

10.85.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 497 of file https.py.

10.85.2 Member Function Documentation

10.85.2.1 def rpki.https.http_client.__init__ (self, queue, hostport, cert = None, key = None, ta = ())

Definition at line 501 of file https.py.

10.85.2.2 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_close (self)

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 595 of file https.py.

10.85.2.3 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_connect (self)

Definition at line 523 of file https.py.

10.85.2.4 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_error (self)

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 610 of file https.py.

10.85.2.5 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_message (self)

Definition at line 566 of file https.py.

10.85.2.6 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_no_content_length (self)

Definition at line 555 of file https.py.

10.85.2.7 def rpki.https.http_client.handle_timeout (self)

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 604 of file https.py.

10.85.2.8 def rpki.https.http_client.send_request (self, msg)

Definition at line 558 of file https.py.

10.85.2.9 def rpki.https.http_client.set_state (self, state)

Definition at line 551 of file https.py.

10.85.2.10 def rpki.https.http_client.start (self)

Definition at line 514 of file https.py.

10.85.2.11 def rpki.https.http_client.tls_connect (self)

Definition at line 541 of file https.py.

10.85.3 Member Data Documentation

 $10.85.3.1 \quad rpki.https.http_client.cert$

Definition at line 509 of file https.py.

 $10.85.3.2 \quad rpki.https.http_client.expect_close$

Definition at line 508 of file https.py.

10.85.3.3 rpki.https.http_client.hostport

Definition at line 506 of file https.py.

10.85.3.4 rpki.https.http_client.key

Definition at line 510 of file https.py.

10.85.3.5 rpki.https.http_client.parse_type = http_response [static]

Definition at line 499 of file https.py.

10.85.3.6 rpki.https.http_client.queue

Definition at line 505 of file https.py.

10.85.3.7 rpki.https.http_client.retry_read

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 545 of file https.py.

10.85.3.8 rpki.https.http_client.retry_write

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 547 of file https.py.

10.85.3.9 rpki.https.http_client.state

Definition at line 507 of file https.py.

10.85.3.10 rpki.https.http_client.ta

Definition at line 511 of file https.py.

10.85.3.11 rpki.https.http_client.tls

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 527 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.86 rpki.https.http_listener Class Reference

Inherits asyncore::dispatcher.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def handle_accept
- def handle_error

Public Attributes

- cert
- dynamic_ta
- handlers
- key
- ta

Static Public Attributes

• log = logger

10.86.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 456 of file https.py.

10.86.2 Member Function Documentation

10.86.2.1 def rpki.https.http_listener.__init__ (self, handlers, port = 80, host = "", cert = None, key = None, ta = None, dynamic_ta = None)

Definition at line 460 of file https.py.

10.86.2.2 def rpki.https.http_listener.handle_accept (self)

Definition at line 480 of file https.py.

10.86.2.3 def rpki.https.http_listener.handle_error (self)

Definition at line 489 of file https.py.

10.86.3 Member Data Documentation

10.86.3.1 rpki.https.http_listener.cert

Definition at line 464 of file https.py.

10.86.3.2 rpki.https.http_listener.dynamic_ta

Definition at line 467 of file https.py.

10.86.3.3 rpki.https.http_listener.handlers

Definition at line 463 of file https.py.

10.86.3.4 rpki.https.http_listener.key

Definition at line 465 of file https.py.

```
10.86.3.5 rpki.https.http_listener.log = logger [static]
```

Definition at line 458 of file https.py.

10.86.3.6 rpki.https.http_listener.ta

Definition at line 466 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.87 rpki.https.http_message Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.https.http_request, and rpki.https.http_response.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def __str__
- def format
- def normalize_headers
- def parse_from_wire
- def parse_version
- def persistent

Public Attributes

- body
- headers
- version

Static Public Attributes

• string software_name = "ISC RPKI library"

10.87.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 63 of file https.py.

10.87.2 Member Function Documentation

10.87.2.1 def rpki.https.http_message.__init__ (self, version = None, body = None, headers = None)

Definition at line 67 of file https.py.

10.87.2.2 def rpki.https.http_message.__str__ (self)

Definition at line 115 of file https.py.

10.87.2.3 def rpki.https.http_message.format (self)

Definition at line 103 of file https.py.

10.87.2.4 def rpki.http_message.normalize_headers (*self*, *headers* = None)

Definition at line 73 of file https.py.

10.87.2.5 def rpki.https.http_message.parse_from_wire (cls, headers)

Definition at line 92 of file https.py.

10.87.2.6 def rpki.https.http_message.parse_version (self, version)

Definition at line 118 of file https.py.

10.87.2.7 def rpki.https.http_message.persistent (self)

Definition at line 123 of file https.py.

10.87.3 Member Data Documentation

10.87.3.1 rpki.https.http_message.body

Definition at line 69 of file https.py.

10.87.3.2 rpki.https.http_message.headers

Definition at line 70 of file https.py.

10.87.3.3 string rpki.https.http_message.software_name = "ISC RPKI library" [static]

Definition at line 65 of file https.py.

10.87.3.4 rpki.https.http_message.version

Definition at line 68 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.88 rpki.https.http_queue Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

- def detach
- def request
- def restart
- def return_result
- def send_request

Public Attributes

- cert
- client
- hostport
- key
- queue
- ta

Static Public Attributes

• log = logger

10.88.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 619 of file https.py.

10.88.2 Member Function Documentation

```
10.88.2.1 def rpki.https.http_queue.__init__ ( self, hostport, cert = None, key = None, ta = ())
```

Definition at line 623 of file https.py.

10.88.2.2 def rpki.https.http_queue.detach (self, client)

Definition at line 653 of file https.py.

10.88.2.3 def rpki.https.http_queue.request (self, requests)

Definition at line 633 of file https.py.

10.88.2.4 def rpki.https.http_queue.restart (self)

Definition at line 637 of file https.py.

10.88.2.5 def rpki.https.http_queue.return_result (self, result)

Definition at line 658 of file https.py.

10.88.2.6 def rpki.https.http_queue.send_request (self)

Definition at line 649 of file https.py.

10.88.3 Member Data Documentation

10.88.3.1 rpki.https.http_queue.cert

Definition at line 629 of file https.py.

10.88.3.2 rpki.https.http_queue.client

Definition at line 627 of file https.py.

10.88.3.3 rpki.https.http_queue.hostport

Definition at line 626 of file https.py.

10.88.3.4 rpki.https.http_queue.key

Definition at line 630 of file https.py.

10.88.3.5 rpki.https.http_queue.log = logger [static]

Definition at line 621 of file https.py.

10.88.3.6 rpki.https.http_queue.queue

Definition at line 628 of file https.py.

10.88.3.7 rpki.https.http_queue.ta

Definition at line 631 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.89 rpki.https.http_request Class Reference

Inherits rpki::https::http_message.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def format_first_line
- def parse_first_line

Public Attributes

- callback
- cmd
- · errback
- path
- retried

10.89.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 132 of file https.py.

10.89.2 Member Function Documentation

10.89.2.1 def rpki.http_request.__init__ (self, cmd = None, path = None, version = default_http_version, body = None, callback = None, errback = None, headers)

Definition at line 134 of file https.py.

10.89.2.2 def rpki.https.http_request.format_first_line (self)

Definition at line 149 of file https.py.

10.89.2.3 def rpki.https.http_request.parse_first_line (self, cmd, path, version)

Definition at line 144 of file https.py.

10.89.3 Member Data Documentation

10.89.3.1 rpki.https.http_request.callback

Definition at line 140 of file https.py.

10.89.3.2 rpki.https.http_request.cmd

Definition at line 138 of file https.py.

10.89.3.3 rpki.https.http_request.errback

Definition at line 141 of file https.py.

10.89.3.4 rpki.https.http_request.path

Definition at line 139 of file https.py.

10.89.3.5 rpki.https.http_request.retried

Definition at line 142 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.90 rpki.https.http_response Class Reference

Inherits rpki::https::http_message.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def format_first_line
- def parse_first_line

Public Attributes

- code
- reason

10.90.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 153 of file https.py.

10.90.2 Member Function Documentation

```
10.90.2.1 def rpki.https.http_response.__init__ ( self, code = None, reason = None, version = default_http_version, body = None, headers)
```

Definition at line 155 of file https.py.

10.90.2.2 def rpki.https.http_response.format_first_line (self)

Definition at line 165 of file https.py.

10.90.2.3 def rpki.https.http_response.parse_first_line (self, version, code, reason)

Definition at line 160 of file https.py.

10.90.3 Member Data Documentation

10.90.3.1 rpki.https.http_response.code

Definition at line 157 of file https.py.

10.90.3.2 rpki.https.http_response.reason

Definition at line 158 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.91 rpki.https.http_server Class Reference

Inherits rpki::https::http_stream.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def find_handler
- def handle_message
- def handle_no_content_length
- def send_error
- def send_message
- def send_reply
- def tls_accept

Public Attributes

- expect_close
- handlers
- retry_read
- retry_write
- tls

Static Public Attributes

• parse_type = http_request

10.91.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 365 of file https.py.

10.91.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 369 of file https.py.

10.91.2.2 def rpki.https.http_server.find_handler (self, path)

Helper method to search self.handlers.

Definition at line 404 of file https.py.

10.91.2.3 def rpki.https.http_server.handle_message (self)

Definition at line 413 of file https.py.

10.91.2.4 def rpki.https.http_server.handle_no_content_length (self)

Definition at line 401 of file https.py.

10.91.2.5 def rpki.https.http_server.send_error (self, code, reason)

Definition at line 436 of file https.py.

10.91.2.6 def rpki.https.http_server.send_message (*self, code, reason* = "OK", *body* = None)

Definition at line 442 of file https.py.

10.91.2.7 def rpki.https.http_server.send_reply (self, code, body)

Definition at line 439 of file https.py.

10.91.2.8 def rpki.https.http_server.tls_accept (self)

Definition at line 393 of file https.py.

10.91.3 Member Data Documentation

10.91.3.1 rpki.https.http_server.expect_close

Definition at line 373 of file https.py.

10.91.3.2 rpki.https.http_server.handlers

Definition at line 371 of file https.py.

10.91.3.3 rpki.https.http_server.parse_type = http_request [static]

Definition at line 367 of file https.py.

10.91.3.4 rpki.https.http_server.retry_read

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 397 of file https.py.

10.91.3.5 rpki.https.http_server.retry_write

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 399 of file https.py.

10.91.3.6 rpki.https.http_server.tls

Reimplemented from rpki.https.http_stream.

Definition at line 377 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.92 rpki.https.http_stream Class Reference

Inherits asynchat::async_chat.

Inherited by rpki.https.http_client, and rpki.https.http_server.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def chunk_body
- def chunk_discard_crlf
- def chunk_discard_trailer
- def chunk_header
- def close
- def collect_incoming_data
- def found_terminator
- def get_buffer
- def handle_body

- def handle_close
- def handle error
- def handle_read
- def handle_timeout
- def handle_write
- def initate_send
- def log_cert
- def readable
- def recv
- def restart
- def send
- def update_timeout
- def writeable

Public Attributes

- buffer
- chunk_handler
- msg
- timer

Static Public Attributes

- log = logger
- retry_read = None
- retry_write = None
- timeout = default_timeout
- tls = None

10.92.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 174 of file https.py.

10.92.2 Member Function Documentation

10.92.2.1 def rpki.https.http_stream.__init__ (self, conn = None)

Definition at line 183 of file https.py.

10.92.2.2 def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_body (self)

Definition at line 243 of file https.py.

10.92.2.3 def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_discard_crlf (self)

Definition at line 250 of file https.py.

10.92.2.4 def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_discard_trailer (self)

Definition at line 256 of file https.py.

10.92.2.5 def rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_header (self)

Definition at line 233 of file https.py.

10.92.2.6 def rpki.https.http_stream.close (*self*, *force* = False)

Definition at line 345 of file https.py.

10.92.2.7 def rpki.https.http_stream.collect_incoming_data (self, data)

Buffer the data

Definition at line 204 of file https.py.

10.92.2.8 def rpki.https.http_stream.found_terminator (self)

Definition at line 216 of file https.py.

10.92.2.9 def rpki.https.http_stream.get_buffer (self)

Definition at line 211 of file https.py.

10.92.2.10 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_body (self)

Definition at line 263 of file https.py.

10.92.2.11 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_close (self)

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_client.

Definition at line 281 of file https.py.

10.92.2.12 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_error (self)

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_client.

Definition at line 267 of file https.py.

10.92.2.13 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_read (self)

Definition at line 299 of file https.py.

10.92.2.14 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_timeout (self)

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_client.

Definition at line 277 of file https.py.

10.92.2.15 def rpki.https.http_stream.handle_write (self)

Definition at line 320 of file https.py.

10.92.2.16 def rpki.https.http_stream.initate_send (self)

Definition at line 330 of file https.py.

10.92.2.17 def rpki.https.http_stream.log_cert (self, tag, x)

Definition at line 361 of file https.py.

10.92.2.18 def rpki.https.http_stream.readable (self)

Definition at line 293 of file https.py.

10.92.2.19 def rpki.https.http_stream.recv (self, buffer_size)

Definition at line 289 of file https.py.

10.92.2.20 def rpki.https.http_stream.restart (self)

Definition at line 189 of file https.py.

10.92.2.21 def rpki.https.http_stream.send (self, data)

Definition at line 285 of file https.py.

10.92.2.22 def rpki.https.http_stream.update_timeout (self)

Definition at line 198 of file https.py.

10.92.2.23 def rpki.https.http_stream.writeable (self)

Definition at line 296 of file https.py.

10.92.3 Member Data Documentation

10.92.3.1 rpki.https.http_stream.buffer

Definition at line 185 of file https.py.

10.92.3.2 rpki.https.http_stream.chunk_handler

Definition at line 191 of file https.py.

10.92.3.3 rpki.https.http_stream.log = logger [static]

Definition at line 176 of file https.py.

10.92.3.4 rpki.https.http_stream.msg

Definition at line 223 of file https.py.

10.92.3.5 rpki.https.http_stream.retry_read = None [static]

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_server, and rpki.https.http_client. Definition at line 178 of file https.py.

10.92.3.6 rpki.https.http_stream.retry_write = None [static]

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_server, and rpki.https.http_client.

Definition at line 179 of file https.py.

10.92.3.7 rpki.https.http_stream.timeout = default_timeout [static]

Definition at line 181 of file https.py.

10.92.3.8 rpki.https.http_stream.timer

Definition at line 186 of file https.py.

10.92.3.9 rpki.https.http_stream.tls = None [static]

Reimplemented in rpki.https.http_server, and rpki.https.http_client.

Definition at line 177 of file https.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• https.py (2486)

10.93 rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr Class Reference

Inherits long.

Public Member Functions

- def __new___
- def <u>__str___</u>
- def from_bytes
- def to_bytes

Static Public Attributes

• int bits = 32

10.93.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 address.

Derived from long, but supports IPv4 print syntax.

Definition at line 47 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.93.2 Member Function Documentation

10.93.2.1 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.__new__ (*cls*, *x*)

Construct a v4addr object.

Definition at line 56 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.93.2.2 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.__str__ (self)

Convert a v4addr object to string format.

Definition at line 74 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.93.2.3 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.from_bytes (cls, x)

Convert from a raw byte string to a v4addr object.

Definition at line 70 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.93.2.4 def rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.to_bytes (self)

Convert a v4addr object to a raw byte string.

Definition at line 65 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.93.3 Member Data Documentation

```
10.93.3.1 int rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr.bits = 32 [static]
```

Definition at line 54 of file ipaddrs.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ipaddrs.py (2424)

10.94 rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr Class Reference

Inherits long.

Public Member Functions

- def __new__
- def __str__
- def from_bytes
- def to_bytes

Static Public Attributes

• int bits = 128

10.94.1 Detailed Description

```
IPv6 address.
```

Derived from long, but supports IPv6 print syntax.

Definition at line 78 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.94.2 Member Function Documentation

10.94.2.1 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.__new__ (*cls*, *x*)

Construct a v6addr object.

Definition at line 87 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.94.2.2 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.__str__ (self)

Convert a v6addr object to string format.

Definition at line 104 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.94.2.3 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.from_bytes (cls, x)

Convert from a raw byte string to a v6addr object.

Definition at line 99 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.94.2.4 def rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.to_bytes (self)

Convert a v6addr object to a raw byte string.

Definition at line 94 of file ipaddrs.py.

10.94.3 Member Data Documentation

10.94.3.1 int rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr.bits = 128 [static]

Definition at line 85 of file ipaddrs.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• ipaddrs.py (2424)

10.95 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.bsc_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def children
- def parents
- def repositories
- def serve_pre_save_hook

Static Public Attributes

```
• tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "bsc_id", "key_type", "hash_alg", "key_length")
```

XML attributes for this element.

• tuple booleans = ("generate_keypair",)

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

- string element_name = "bsc"
- tuple elements = ("signing_cert", "signing_cert_crl", "pkcs10_request")

 XML elements contained by this element.
- pkcs10_request = None
- private_key_id = None
- signing_cert = None
- signing_cert_crl = None
- tuple sql_template

10.95.1 Detailed Description

```
<bsc/> (Business Signing Context) element.
```

Definition at line 382 of file left_right.py.

10.95.2 Member Function Documentation

$10.95.2.1 \quad def \ rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.children \ (\textit{self})$

Fetch all child objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 411 of file left_right.py.

10.95.2.2 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 407 of file left_right.py.

10.95.2.3 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.repositories (self)

Fetch all repository objects that link to this BSC object.

Definition at line 403 of file left_right.py.

10.95.2.4 def rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.serve_pre_save_hook (self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for bsc_elt -- handle key generation. For now this only allows RSA with SHA-256.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 415 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3 Member Data Documentation

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 388 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.booleans = ("generate_keypair",) [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 390 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.3 string rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.element_name = "bsc" [static]

Definition at line 387 of file left_right.py.

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 389 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.5 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.pkcs10_request = None [static]

Definition at line 399 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.6 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.private_key_id = None [static]

Definition at line 398 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.7 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.signing_cert = None [static]

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 400 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.8 rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.signing_cert_crl = None [static]

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 401 of file left_right.py.

10.95.3.9 tuple rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

Definition at line 392 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.96 rpki.left_right.child_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.child_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def ca_from_class_name
- · def child certs
- def endElement
- def parents
- def serve_post_save_hook
- def serve_up_down

Static Public Attributes

```
• tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "child_id", "bsc_id")

XML attributes for this element.
```

```
• tuple booleans = ("reissue", )

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
```

- bpki_cert = None
- bpki_glue = None
- clear_https_ta_cache = False
- string element_name = "child"
- tuple elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")

XML elements contained by this element.

• tuple sql_template

10.96.1 Detailed Description

<child/> element.

Definition at line 525 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2 Member Function Documentation

10.96.2.1 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.ca_from_class_name (self, class_name)

Fetch the CA corresponding to an up-down class_name.

Definition at line 551 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2.2 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.child_certs (*self*, *ca_detail* = None, *ski* = None, *unique* = False)

Fetch all child_cert objects that link to this child object.

Definition at line 543 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2.3 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle subelements of <child/> element. These require special handling because modifying them invalidates the HTTPS trust anchor cache.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 575 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2.4 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to self object to which this child object links.

Definition at line 547 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2.5 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.serve_post_save_hook (self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for child_elt.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 565 of file left_right.py.

10.96.2.6 def rpki.left_right.child_elt.serve_up_down (self, query, callback)

Outer layer of server handling for one up-down PDU from this child.

Definition at line 585 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3 Member Data Documentation

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 531 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.booleans = ("reissue",) [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 533 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.3 rpki.left_right.child_elt.bpki_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 539 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.4 rpki.left_right.child_elt.bpki_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 540 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.5 rpki.left_right.child_elt.clear_https_ta_cache = False [static]

Definition at line 541 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.6 string rpki.left_right.child_elt.element_name = "child" [static]

Definition at line 530 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.7 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue") [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 532 of file left_right.py.

10.96.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.child_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

rpki.sql.template("child", "child_id", "self_id", "bsc_id",

```
("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509),
("bpki_glue", rpki.x509.X509))
```

Definition at line 535 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.97 rpki.left_right.cms_msg Class Reference

```
Inherits rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object.
Inherited by irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg.
```

Static Public Attributes

- string encoding = "us-ascii"
- saxify = sax_handler.saxify
- schema = rpki.relaxng.left_right

10.97.1 Detailed Description

```
Class to hold a CMS-signed left-right PDU.
```

Definition at line 1066 of file left_right.py.

10.97.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.97.2.1 string rpki.left_right.cms_msg.encoding = "us-ascii" [static]
```

Definition at line 1071 of file left_right.py.

```
10.97.2.2 rpki.left_right.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify [static]
```

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg.

Definition at line 1073 of file left_right.py.

10.97.2.3 rpki.left_right.cms_msg.schema = rpki.relaxng.left_right [static]

Definition at line 1072 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.98 rpki.left_right.data_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, rpki::sql::sql_persistent, and rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.bsc_elt, rpki.left_right.child_elt, rpki.left_right.parent_elt, rpki.left_right.repository_elt, rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt, and rpki.left_right.self_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def bsc
- def make_reply_clone_hook
- def self
- def serve_fetch_all
- def serve_fetch_one
- def unimplemented_control

10.98.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for top-level left-right protocol data elements.

Definition at line 51 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2 Member Function Documentation

$10.98.2.1 \quad def \ rpki.left_right.data_elt.bsc \ (\ \textit{self})$

Return BSC object to which this object links.

Definition at line 60 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2.2 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.make_reply_clone_hook (self, r_pdu)

Set self_id when cloning.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 64 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2.3 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.self (self)

Fetch self object to which this object links.

Definition at line 56 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2.4 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_fetch_all (self)

Find the objects on which a list method should operate.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt.

Definition at line 80 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2.5 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.serve_fetch_one (self)

Find the object on which a get, set, or destroy method should operate.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt.

Definition at line 68 of file left_right.py.

10.98.2.6 def rpki.left_right.data_elt.unimplemented_control (self, controls)

Uniform handling for unimplemented control operations.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 84 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.99 rpki.left_right_left_right_namespace Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.data_elt, rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt, rpki.left_right.msg, and rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary nsmap = { None : xmlns }
- string xmlns = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/left-right-spec/"

10.99.1 Detailed Description

```
XML namespace parameters for left-right protocol.
```

Definition at line 43 of file left_right.py.

10.99.2 Member Data Documentation

Definition at line 49 of file left_right.py.

```
10.99.2.2 string rpki.left_right_namespace.xmlns = 
'http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/left-right-spec/' [static]
```

Definition at line 48 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.100 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, and rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace.

Public Member Functions

- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- asn
- ipv4
- ipv6

Static Public Attributes

```
• tuple attributes = ("self_id", "tag", "child_id", "valid_until", "asn", "ipv4", "ipv6")
```

XML attributes for this element.

- string element_name = "list_resources"
- valid_until = None

10.100.1 Detailed Description

```
<list_resources/> element.
```

Definition at line 961 of file left_right.py.

10.100.2 Member Function Documentation

10.100.2.1 def rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
\mbox{Handle <list\_resources/> element.} This requires special handling due to the data types of some of the attributes.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 970 of file left_right.py.

10.100.2.2 def rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.toXML (self)

Generate list_resources/> element. This requires special
handling due to the data types of some of the attributes.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 986 of file left_right.py.

10.100.3 Member Data Documentation

10.100.3.1 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.asn

Definition at line 980 of file left_right.py.

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 967 of file left_right.py.

10.100.3.3 string rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.element_name = "list_resources" [static]

Definition at line 966 of file left_right.py.

10.100.3.4 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.ipv4

Definition at line 982 of file left_right.py.

10.100.3.5 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.ipv6

Definition at line 984 of file left_right.py.

10.100.3.6 rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt.valid_until = None [static]

Definition at line 968 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.101 rpki.left_right.msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::msg, and rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace.

Inherited by irbe_cli.left_right_msg.

Public Member Functions

• def serve_top_level

Static Public Attributes

• tuple pdus

 $Dispatch\ table\ of\ PDUs\ for\ this\ protocol.$

• int version = 1

Protocol version.

10.101.1 Detailed Description

```
Left-right PDU.
```

Definition at line 1015 of file left_right.py.

10.101.2 Member Function Documentation

10.101.2.1 def rpki.left_right.msg.serve_top_level (self, gctx, cb)

```
Serve one msg PDU.
```

Definition at line 1030 of file left_right.py.

10.101.3 Member Data Documentation

```
10.101.3.1 rpki::left_right.msg::pdus [static]
```

Initial value:

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.left_right_msg.

Definition at line 1026 of file left_right.py.

10.101.3.2 rpki::left_right.msg::version = 1 [static]

Protocol version.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.msg.

Definition at line 1022 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.102 rpki.left_right.parent_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.parent_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def cas
- def query_up_down
- def repository

- def serve_post_save_hook
- def serve rekey
- def serve_revoke

Static Public Attributes

• tuple attributes

XML attributes for this element.

- tuple booleans = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke")

 Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- bpki_cms_cert = None
- bpki_cms_glue = None
- bpki_https_cert = None
- bpki_https_glue = None
- string element_name = "parent"
- tuple elements = ("bpki_cms_cert", "bpki_cms_glue", "bpki_https_cert", "bpki_https_glue")

XML elements contained by this element.

• tuple sql_template

10.102.1 Detailed Description

```
<parent/> element.
```

Definition at line 427 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2 Member Function Documentation

10.102.2.1 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.cas (self)

Fetch all CA objects that link to this parent object.

Definition at line 452 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2.2 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.query_up_down (self, q_pdu, cb, eb)

Client code for sending one up-down query PDU to this parent.

Definition at line 488 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2.3 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.repository (self)

Fetch repository object to which this parent object links.

Definition at line 448 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2.4 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_post_save_hook ($self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb$)

Extra server actions for parent_elt.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 456 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2.5 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_rekey (self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right rekey action for this parent.

Definition at line 468 of file left_right.py.

10.102.2.6 def rpki.left_right.parent_elt.serve_revoke (self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke action for this parent.

Definition at line 478 of file left_right.py.

10.102.3 Member Data Documentation

10.102.3.1 tuple rpki.left_right.parent_elt.attributes [static]

Initial value:

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 433 of file left_right.py.

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 436 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.3 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_cms_cert = None [static]
```

Definition at line 443 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.4 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_cms_glue = None [static]
```

Definition at line 444 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.5 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_https_cert = None [static]
```

Definition at line 445 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.6 rpki.left_right.parent_elt.bpki_https_glue = None [static]
```

Definition at line 446 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.7 string rpki.left_right.parent_elt.element_name = "parent" [static]
```

Definition at line 432 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.parent_elt.elements = ("bpki_cms_cert", "bpki_cms_glue", "bpki_https_cert", "bpki_https_glue")
[static]
```

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 435 of file left_right.py.

```
10.102.3.9 tuple rpki.left right.parent elt.sql template [static]
```

Initial value:

Definition at line 438 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.103 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, and rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace.

Public Member Functions

• def from_exception

Public Attributes

- error_code
- self_id
- text

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("tag", "self_id", "error_code")

 XML attributes for this element.
- string element_name = "report_error"

10.103.1 Detailed Description

```
<report_error/> element.
```

Definition at line 996 of file left_right.py.

10.103.2 Member Function Documentation

10.103.2.1 def rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.from_exception (*cls*, *e*, *self_id* = None)

```
Generate a <report_error/> element from an exception.
```

Definition at line 1005 of file left_right.py.

10.103.3 Member Data Documentation

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 1002 of file left_right.py.

Definition at line 1001 of file left_right.py.

10.103.3.3 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.error_code

Definition at line 1011 of file left_right.py.

10.103.3.4 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.self_id

Definition at line 1010 of file left_right.py.

10.103.3.5 rpki.left_right.report_error_elt.text

Definition at line 1012 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.104 rpki.left_right.repository_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.repository_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def call_pubd
- def parents
- def publish
- · def withdraw

Static Public Attributes

• tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "repository_id", "bsc_id", "peer_contact_uri")

XML attributes for this element.

- bpki_cms_cert = None
- bpki_cms_glue = None
- bpki_https_cert = None
- bpki_https_glue = None
- string element_name = "repository"
- tuple elements = ("bpki_cms_cert", "bpki_cms_glue", "bpki_https_cert", "bpki_https_glue")

XML elements contained by this element.

• tuple sql_template

10.104.1 Detailed Description

```
<repository/> element.
```

Definition at line 622 of file left_right.py.

10.104.2 Member Function Documentation

10.104.2.1 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.call_pubd (self, callback, errback, pdus)

Send a message to publication daemon and return the response.

Definition at line 644 of file left_right.py.

10.104.2.2 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this repository object.

Definition at line 640 of file left_right.py.

10.104.2.3 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.publish (self, obj, uri, callback, errback)

Publish one object in the repository.

Definition at line 675 of file left_right.py.

10.104.2.4 def rpki.left_right.repository_elt.withdraw (self, obj, uri, callback, errback)

Withdraw one object from the repository.

Definition at line 683 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3 Member Data Documentation

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 628 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.2 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpki_cms_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 635 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.3 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpki_cms_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 636 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.4 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpki_https_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 637 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.5 rpki.left_right.repository_elt.bpki_https_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 638 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.6 string rpki.left_right.repository_elt.element_name = "repository" [static]

Definition at line 627 of file left_right.py.

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 629 of file left_right.py.

10.104.3.8 tuple rpki.left_right.repository_elt.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

Definition at line 631 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.105 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.
Inherited by irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def ca_detail
- def ee_uri
- def ee_uri_tail
- def generate_roa
- def regenerate_roa
- def roa_uri
- def roa_uri_tail
- def serve_post_save_hook
- def sql_delete_hook
- def sql_fetch_hook
- def sql_insert_hook
- def startElement
- def update_roa
- def withdraw_roa

Public Attributes

- as_number
- ipv4
- ipv6

Static Public Attributes

```
• tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "route_origin_id", "as_number", "ipv4", "ipv6")
```

XML attributes for this element.

- tuple booleans = ("suppress_publication",)

 Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- ca_detail_id = None
- cert = None
- string element_name = "route_origin"
- publish_ee_separately = False

Whether to publish the ROA EE certificate separately from the ROA.

- roa = None
- tuple sql_template

10.105.1 Detailed Description

<route_origin/> element.

Definition at line 691 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2 Member Function Documentation

10.105.2.1 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ca_detail (self)

Fetch all ca_detail objects that link to this route_origin object.

Definition at line 751 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.2 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ee_uri (self, ca)

Return the publication URI for this route_origin's ROA's EE certificate.

Definition at line 957 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.3 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ee_uri_tail (self)

Return the tail (filename) portion of the URI for this route_origin's ROA's EE certificate.

Definition at line 953 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.4 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.generate_roa (self, callback, errback)

Generate a ROA based on this <route_origin/> object.

At present this does not support ROAs with multiple signatures (neither does the current CMS code).

At present we have no way of performing a direct lookup from a desired set of resources to a covering certificate, so we have to search. This could be quite slow if we have a lot of active ca_detail objects. Punt on the issue for now, revisit if profiling shows this as a hotspot.

Once we have the right covering certificate, we generate the ROA payload, generate a new EE certificate, use the EE certificate to sign the ROA payload, publish the result, then throw away the private key for the EE cert, all per the ROA specification. This implies that generating a lot of ROAs will tend to thrash /dev/random, but there is not much we can do about that.

Definition at line 819 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.5 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.regenerate_roa (self, callback, errback)

Reissue ROA associated with this route_origin.

Definition at line 936 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.6 def rpki.left right.route origin elt.roa uri (self, ca, key = None)

Return the publication URI for this route_origin's ROA.

Definition at line 945 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.7 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.roa_uri_tail (self, key = None)

Return the tail (filename portion) of the publication URI for this route_origin's ROA.

Definition at line 949 of file left right.py.

10.105.2.8 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.serve_post_save_hook (self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb)

Extra server actions for route_origin_elt.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 755 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.9 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.sql_delete_hook (self)

Extra SQL delete actions for route_origin_elt -- handle address ranges.

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 744 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.10 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.sql_fetch_hook (self)

Extra SQL fetch actions for route_origin_elt -- handle prefix list.

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 713 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.11 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.sql_insert_hook (self)

Extra SQL insert actions for route_origin_elt -- handle address ranges.

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 730 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.12 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle <route_origin/> element. This requires special processing due to the data types of some of the attributes.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 762 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.13 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.update_roa (self, callback)

Bring this route_origin's ROA up to date if necesssary.

Definition at line 776 of file left_right.py.

10.105.2.14 def rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.withdraw_roa (self, callback, errback, regenerate = False)

Withdraw ROA associated with this route_origin.

In order to preserve make-before-break properties without duplicating code, this method also handles generating a replacement ROA when requested.

Definition at line 894 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3 Member Data Documentation

10.105.3.1 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.as_number

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 770 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.2 tuple rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "route_origin_id", "as_number", "ipv4", "ipv6")
[static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 697 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.3 tuple rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.booleans = ("suppress_publication",) [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 698 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.4 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ca_detail_id = None [static]

Definition at line 705 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.5 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.cert = None [static]

Definition at line 706 of file left_right.py.

Definition at line 696 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.7 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ipv4

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 717 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.8 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.ipv6

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 723 of file left_right.py.

10.105.3.9 rpki::left_right.route_origin_elt::publish_ee_separately = False [static]

Whether to publish the ROA EE certificate separately from the ROA.

Definition at line 711 of file left_right.py.

```
10.105.3.10 rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.roa = None [static]
```

Definition at line 707 of file left_right.py.

```
10.105.3.11 tuple rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.sql_template [static]
```

Initial value:

Definition at line 700 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.106 rpki.left_right.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler.

Inherited by irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

```
• string name = "msg"
```

- pdu = msg
- string version = "1"

10.106.1 Detailed Description

```
SAX handler for Left-Right protocol.
```

Definition at line 1057 of file left_right.py.

10.106.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.106.2.1 string rpki.left_right.sax_handler.name = "msg" [static]
```

Definition at line 1063 of file left_right.py.

```
10.106.2.2 rpki.left_right.sax_handler.pdu = msg [static]
```

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler.

Definition at line 1062 of file left_right.py.

```
10.106.2.3 string rpki.left_right.sax_handler.version = "1" [static]
```

Definition at line 1064 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.107 rpki.left_right.self_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::left_right::data_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.self_elt.

- def bscs
- def children
- def client_poll
- def parents
- def regenerate_crls_and_manifests
- def repositories
- def route_origins
- def serve fetch all
- def serve_fetch_one
- def serve_post_save_hook
- def serve_rekey
- def serve_revoke
- def update_children
- def update_roas

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "self_id", "crl_interval", "regen_margin")

 XML attributes for this element.
- tuple booleans = ("rekey", "reissue", "revoke", "run_now", "publish_world_now")

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

- bpki_cert = None
- bpki_glue = None
- crl_interval = None
- string element_name = "self"
- tuple elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")

XML elements contained by this element.

- regen_margin = None
- self_id = None
- tuple sql_template
- use_hsm = False

10.107.1 Detailed Description

```
<self/> element.
```

Definition at line 92 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2 Member Function Documentation

10.107.2.1 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.bscs (self)

Fetch all BSC objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 112 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.2 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.children (self)

Fetch all child objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 124 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.3 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.client_poll (self, callback)

Run the regular client poll cycle with each of this self's parents in turn

Definition at line 185 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.4 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.parents (self)

Fetch all parent objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 120 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.5 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.regenerate_crls_and_manifests (self, cb)

Generate new CRLs and manifests as necessary for all of this self's CAs. Extracting nextUpdate from a manifest is hard at the moment due to implementation silliness, so for now we generate a

new manifest whenever we generate a new CRL

This method also cleans up tombstones left behind by revoked ca_detail objects, since we're walking through the relevant portions of the database anyway.

Definition at line 320 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.6 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.repositories (self)

Fetch all repository objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 116 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.7 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.route_origins (self)

Fetch all route_origin objects that link to this self object.

Definition at line 128 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.8 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_fetch_all (self)

Find the self objects upon which a list action should operate. This is different from the list action for all other objects, where list only works within a given self_id context.

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.data_elt.

Definition at line 177 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.9 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_fetch_one (self)

Find the self object upon which a get, set, or destroy action should operate. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{S}}$

Reimplemented from rpki.left_right.data_elt.

Definition at line 167 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.10 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_post_save_hook ($self, q_pdu$, r_pdu , cb, eb)

Extra server actions for self_elt.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 132 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.11 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_rekey (self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right rekey action for this self.

Definition at line 145 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.12 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.serve_revoke (self, cb, eb)

Handle a left-right revoke action for this self.

Definition at line 156 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.13 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.update_children (self, cb)

Check for updated IRDB data for all of this self's children and issue new certs as necessary. Must handle changes both in resources and in expiration date.

Definition at line 238 of file left_right.py.

10.107.2.14 def rpki.left_right.self_elt.update_roas (self, cb)

Generate or update ROAs for this self's route_origin objects.

Definition at line 371 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3 Member Data Documentation
```

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 98 of file left_right.py.

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 100 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.3 rpki.left_right.self_elt.bpki_cert = None [static]
```

Definition at line 109 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.4 rpki.left_right.self_elt.bpki_glue = None [static]
```

Definition at line 110 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.5 rpki.left_right.self_elt.crl_interval = None [static]
```

Definition at line 107 of file left_right.py.

10.107.3.6 string rpki.left_right.self_elt.element_name = "self" [static]

Definition at line 97 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.7 tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")
[static]
```

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 99 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.8 rpki.left_right.self_elt.regen_margin = None [static]
```

Definition at line 108 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.9 rpki.left_right.self_elt.self_id = None [static]
```

Definition at line 105 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.10 tuple rpki.left_right.self_elt.sql_template [static]
```

Initial value:

Definition at line 102 of file left_right.py.

```
10.107.3.11 rpki.left_right.self_elt.use_hsm = False [static]
```

Definition at line 106 of file left_right.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• left_right.py (2481)

10.108 rpki.log.logger Class Reference

Inherits object.

- def __call__
- def __init__

Public Attributes

• priority

10.108.1 Detailed Description

```
Closure for logging.
```

Definition at line 70 of file log.py.

10.108.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 78 of file log.py.

```
10.108.2.2 def rpki.log.logger.__init__ ( self, priority)
```

Definition at line 75 of file log.py.

10.108.3 Member Data Documentation

10.108.3.1 rpki.log.logger.priority

Definition at line 76 of file log.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• log.py (2452)

10.109 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash Class Reference

Inherits Sequence.

• def __init__

Public Attributes

- file
- · hash

10.109.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 27 of file manifest.py.

10.109.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 28 of file manifest.py.

10.109.3 Member Data Documentation

10.109.3.1 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash.file

Definition at line 29 of file manifest.py.

10.109.3.2 rpki.manifest.FileAndHash.hash

Definition at line 30 of file manifest.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• manifest.py (2424)

10.110 rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes Class Reference

Inherits SequenceOf.

• def __init__

10.110.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 34 of file manifest.py.

10.110.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 35 of file manifest.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• manifest.py (2424)

10.111 rpki.manifest.Manifest Class Reference

Inherits Sequence.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

Public Attributes

- explicitVersion
- fileHashAlg
- fileList
- manifestNumber
- nextUpdate
- thisUpdate
- version

10.111.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file manifest.py.

10.111.2 Member Function Documentation

10.111.2.1 def rpki.manifest.Manifest.__init__ (self, optional = 0, default = ")

Definition at line 39 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3 Member Data Documentation

10.111.3.1 rpki.manifest.Manifest.explicitVersion

Definition at line 41 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.2 rpki.manifest.Manifest.fileHashAlg

Definition at line 45 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.3 rpki.manifest.Manifest.fileList

Definition at line 46 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.4 rpki.manifest.Manifest.manifestNumber

Definition at line 42 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.5 rpki.manifest.Manifest.nextUpdate

Definition at line 44 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.6 rpki.manifest.Manifest.thisUpdate

Definition at line 43 of file manifest.py.

10.111.3.7 rpki.manifest.Manifest.version

Definition at line 40 of file manifest.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• manifest.py (2424)

10.112 rpki.publication.certificate_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::publication_object_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.certificate_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- string element name = "certificate"
- payload_type = rpki.x509.X509

10.112.1 Detailed Description

```
<certificate/> element.
```

Definition at line 251 of file publication.py.

10.112.2 Member Data Documentation

10.112.2.1 string rpki.publication.certificate_elt.element_name = "certificate" [static]

Definition at line 256 of file publication.py.

10.112.2.2 rpki.publication.certificate_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.X509 [static]

Definition at line 257 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.113 rpki.publication.client_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::control_elt.
Inherited by irbe_cli.client_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def check_allowed_uri
- def endElement
- def serve_fetch_all
- def serve_fetch_one
- def serve_post_save_hook

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_id", "base_uri")

 XML attributes for this element.
- base_uri = None
- bpki_cert = None
- bpki_glue = None
- clear_https_ta_cache = False
- string element_name = "client"
- tuple elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue")

XML elements contained by this element.

• tuple sql_template = rpki.sql.template("client", "client_id", "base_uri", ("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_glue", rpki.x509.X509))

10.113.1 Detailed Description

```
<cli>element.
```

Definition at line 116 of file publication.py.

10.113.2 Member Function Documentation

10.113.2.1 def rpki.publication.client_elt.check_allowed_uri (self, uri)

Definition at line 166 of file publication.py.

10.113.2.2 def rpki.publication.client_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle subelements of <client/> element. These require special handling because modifying them invalidates the HTTPS trust anchor cache.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 133 of file publication.py.

10.113.2.3 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_fetch_all (self)

Find client objects on which a list method should operate.

Definition at line 162 of file publication.py.

10.113.2.4 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_fetch_one (self)

Find the client object on which a get, set, or destroy method should operate.

Definition at line 152 of file publication.py.

10.113.2.5 def rpki.publication.client_elt.serve_post_save_hook ($self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb$)

Extra server actions for client_elt.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 143 of file publication.py.

10.113.3 Member Data Documentation

10.113.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_id", "base_uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 122 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.2 rpki.publication.client_elt.base_uri = None [static]

Definition at line 127 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.3 rpki.publication.client_elt.bpki_cert = None [static]

Definition at line 128 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.4 rpki.publication.client_elt.bpki_glue = None [static]

Definition at line 129 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.5 rpki.publication.client_elt.clear_https_ta_cache = False [static]

Definition at line 131 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.6 string rpki.publication.client_elt.element_name = "client" [static]

Definition at line 121 of file publication.py.

10.113.3.7 tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.elements = ("bpki_cert", "bpki_glue") [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 123 of file publication.py.

```
10.113.3.8 tuple rpki.publication.client_elt.sql_template = rpki.sql.template("client", "client_id", "base_uri", ("bpki_cert", rpki.x509.X509), ("bpki_glue", rpki.x509.X509)) [static]
```

Definition at line 125 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.114 rpki.publication.cms_msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object.

Inherited by irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg.

Static Public Attributes

- string encoding = "us-ascii"
- saxify = sax_handler.saxify
- schema = rpki.relaxng.publication

10.114.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-signed publication PDU.

Definition at line 358 of file publication.py.

10.114.2 Member Data Documentation

10.114.2.1 string rpki.publication.cms_msg.encoding = "us-ascii" [static]

Definition at line 363 of file publication.py.

10.114.2.2 rpki.publication.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify [static]

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg.

Definition at line 365 of file publication.py.

10.114.2.3 rpki.publication.cms_msg.schema = rpki.relaxng.publication [static]

Definition at line 364 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.115 rpki.publication.config_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::control_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.config_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def fetch
- def serve_fetch_one
- def serve_set
- def startElement

Public Attributes

• config_id

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("action", "tag")

 XML attributes for this element.
- string element_name = "config"

- tuple elements = ("bpki_crl",)

 XML elements contained by this element.
- tuple sql_template = rpki.sql.template("config", "config_id", ("bpki_crl", rpki.x509.CRL))
- int wired_in_config_id = 1

10.115.1 Detailed Description

<config/> element. This is a little weird because there should never be more than one row in the SQL config table, but we have to put the BPKI CRL somewhere and SQL is the least bad place available.

So we reuse a lot of the SQL machinery, but we nail config_id at 1, we don't expose it in the XML protocol, and we only support the get and set actions.

Definition at line 61 of file publication.py.

10.115.2 Member Function Documentation

10.115.2.1 def rpki.publication.config_elt.fetch (cls, gctx)

Fetch the config object from SQL. This requires special handling because of the weird way we treat config_id.

Definition at line 89 of file publication.py.

10.115.2.2 def rpki.publication.config elt.serve fetch one (self)

Find the config object on which a get or set method should operate. $\ \ \,$

Definition at line 106 of file publication.py.

10.115.2.3 def rpki.publication.config_elt.serve_set (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Handle a set action. This requires special handling because config doesn't support the create method.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 96 of file publication.py.

10.115.2.4 def rpki.publication.config_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

StartElement() handler for config object. This requires special handling because of the weird way we treat config_id.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 80 of file publication.py.

10.115.3 Member Data Documentation

10.115.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.config_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 72 of file publication.py.

10.115.3.2 rpki.publication.config_elt.config_id

Definition at line 86 of file publication.py.

10.115.3.3 string rpki.publication.config_elt.element_name = "config" [static]

Definition at line 73 of file publication.py.

10.115.3.4 tuple rpki.publication.config_elt.elements = ("bpki_crl",) [static]

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 74 of file publication.py.

```
10.115.3.5 tuple rpki.publication.config_elt.sql_template = rpki.sql.template("config", "config_id", ("bpki_crl", rpki.x509.CRL)) [static]
```

Definition at line 76 of file publication.py.

```
10.115.3.6 int rpki.publication.config_elt.wired_in_config_id = 1 [static]
```

Definition at line 78 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.116 rpki.publication.control_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, rpki::sql::sql_persistent, and rpki::publication::publication_namespace.

Inherited by rpki.publication.client_elt, and rpki.publication.config_elt.

Public Member Functions

• def serve_dispatch

10.116.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for control channel objects.

Definition at line 47 of file publication.py.

10.116.2 Member Function Documentation

10.116.2.1 def rpki.publication.control_elt.serve_dispatch (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Action dispatch handler. This needs special handling because we need to make sure that this PDU arrived via the control channel.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 52 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.117 rpki.publication.crl_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::publication_object_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.crl_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- string element_name = "crl"
- payload_type = rpki.x509.CRL

10.117.1 Detailed Description

<crl/> element.

Definition at line 259 of file publication.py.

10.117.2 Member Data Documentation

10.117.2.1 string rpki.publication.crl_elt.element_name = "crl" [static]

Definition at line 264 of file publication.py.

10.117.2.2 rpki.publication.crl_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.CRL [static]

Definition at line 265 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.118 rpki.publication.manifest_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::publication::publication_object_elt.

Inherited by irbe_cli.manifest_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- string element name = "manifest"
- payload_type = rpki.x509.SignedManifest

10.118.1 Detailed Description

```
<manifest/> element.
```

Definition at line 267 of file publication.py.

10.118.2 Member Data Documentation

10.118.2.1 string rpki.publication.manifest_elt.element_name = "manifest" [static]

Definition at line 272 of file publication.py.

10.118.2.2 rpki.publication.manifest_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.SignedManifest [static]

Definition at line 273 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.119 rpki.publication.msg Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::msg, and rpki::publication::publication_namespace.
Inherited by irbe_cli.publication_msg.

Public Member Functions

def serve_top_level

Static Public Attributes

- tuple pdus

 Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.
- int version = 1

 Protocol version.

10.119.1 Detailed Description

Publication PDU.

Definition at line 305 of file publication.py.

10.119.2 Member Function Documentation

10.119.2.1 def rpki.publication.msg.serve_top_level (self, gctx, client, cb)

Serve one msg PDU.

Definition at line 319 of file publication.py.

10.119.3 Member Data Documentation

10.119.3.1 rpki::publication.msg::pdus [static]

Initial value:

```
\label{eq:dict} \mbox{dict((x.element\_name, x))} \\ \mbox{for x in (config\_elt, client\_elt, certificate\_elt, crl\_elt, manifest\_elt, roa\_elt, representation of the config_elt and the config_elt are config_elt.}
```

Dispatch table of PDUs for this protocol.

Reimplemented in irbe_cli.publication_msg.

Definition at line 316 of file publication.py.

10.119.3.2 rpki::publication.msg::version = 1 [static]

Protocol version.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.msg.

Definition at line 312 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.120 rpki.publication_publication_namespace Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.publication.control_elt, rpki.publication.msg, rpki.publication.publication_object_elt, and rpki.publication.report_error_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary nsmap = { None : xmlns }
- string xmlns = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/publication-spec/"

10.120.1 Detailed Description

```
XML namespace parameters for publication protocol.
```

Definition at line 39 of file publication.py.

10.120.2 Member Data Documentation

Definition at line 45 of file publication.py.

10.120.2.2 string rpki.publication.publication_namespace.xmlns = "http://www.hactrn.net/uris/rpki/publication-spec/" [static]

Definition at line 44 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.121 rpki.publication.publication_object_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, and rpki::publication::publication_namespace.

Inherited by rpki.publication.certificate_elt, rpki.publication.crl_elt, rpki.publication.manifest_elt, and rpki.publication.roa_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def endElement
- def serve dispatch
- def serve_publish
- · def serve_withdraw
- def toXML
- def uri_to_filename

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_id", "uri")

 XML attributes for this element.
- payload = None

10.121.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class for publishable objects. These have very similar syntax, differences lie in underlying datatype and methods. XML methods are a little different from the pattern used for objects that support the create/set/get/list/destroy actions, but publishable objects don't go in SQL either so these classes would be different in any case.

Definition at line 170 of file publication.py.

10.121.2 Member Function Documentation

10.121.2.1 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle a publishable element element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 183 of file publication.py.

10.121.2.2 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_dispatch (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Action dispatch handler.

Definition at line 201 of file publication.py.

10.121.2.3 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_publish (self)

Publish an object.

Definition at line 220 of file publication.py.

10.121.2.4 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.serve_withdraw (self)

Withdraw an object.

Definition at line 233 of file publication.py.

10.121.2.5 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.toXML (self)

Generate XML element for publishable object.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 192 of file publication.py.

10.121.2.6 def rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.uri_to_filename (self)

```
Convert a URI to a local filename.
```

Definition at line 240 of file publication.py.

10.121.3 Member Data Documentation

10.121.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.publication_object_elt.attributes = ("action", "tag", "client_id", "uri") [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 180 of file publication.py.

10.121.3.2 rpki.publication.publication object elt.payload = None [static]

Definition at line 181 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.122 rpki.publication.report_error_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, and rpki::publication::publication_namespace.

Public Member Functions

• def from_exception

Public Attributes

• error_code

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ("tag", "error_code")

 XML attributes for this element.
- string element_name = "report_error"

10.122.1 Detailed Description

```
<report_error/> element.
```

Definition at line 288 of file publication.py.

10.122.2 Member Function Documentation

10.122.2.1 def rpki.publication.report_error_elt.from_exception (cls, exc)

```
Generate a <report_error/> element from an exception.
```

Definition at line 297 of file publication.py.

10.122.3 Member Data Documentation

```
10.122.3.1 tuple rpki.publication.report_error_elt.attributes = ("tag", "error_code") [static]
```

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 294 of file publication.py.

10.122.3.2 string rpki.publication.report_error_elt.element_name = "report_error" [static]

Definition at line 293 of file publication.py.

10.122.3.3 rpki.publication.report_error_elt.error_code

Definition at line 302 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.123 rpki.publication.roa_elt Class Reference

 $Inherits\ rpki::publication::publication_object_elt.$

Inherited by irbe_cli.roa_elt.

Static Public Attributes

- string element_name = "roa"
- payload_type = rpki.x509.ROA

10.123.1 Detailed Description

<roa/> element.

Definition at line 275 of file publication.py.

10.123.2 Member Data Documentation

10.123.2.1 string rpki.publication.roa_elt.element_name = "roa" [static]

Definition at line 280 of file publication.py.

10.123.2.2 rpki.publication.roa_elt.payload_type = rpki.x509.ROA [static]

Definition at line 281 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.124 rpki.publication.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler.

Inherited by irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

```
• string name = "msg"
```

- pdu = msg
- string version = "1"

10.124.1 Detailed Description

```
SAX handler for publication protocol.
```

Definition at line 349 of file publication.py.

10.124.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.124.2.1 string rpki.publication.sax_handler.name = "msg" [static]
```

Definition at line 355 of file publication.py.

10.124.2.2 rpki.publication.sax_handler.pdu = msg [static]

Reimplemented in irbe cli.publication sax handler.

Definition at line 354 of file publication.py.

10.124.2.3 string rpki.publication.sax_handler.version = "1" [static]

Definition at line 356 of file publication.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• publication.py (2481)

10.125 rpki.resource_set.resource_bag Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>eq</u>
- def __init__
- def __ne__
- def <u>__str___</u>
- def empty
- def from_rfc3779_tuples
- · def intersection
- · def oversized
- def undersized
- def union

Public Attributes

• asn

Set of Autonomous System Number resources.

• v4

Set of IPv4 resources.

• v6

Set of IPv6 resources.

• valid_until

Expiration date of resources, for setting certificate notAfter field.

10.125.1 Detailed Description

```
Container to simplify passing around the usual triple of ASN, {\  \  } IPv4, and {\  \  } IPv6 resource sets.
```

Definition at line 532 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2 Member Function Documentation

10.125.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__eq__ (self, other)

Definition at line 600 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__init__ (self, asn = None, v4 = None, v6 = None, $valid_until = None$)

Definition at line 550 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__ne__ (self, other)

Definition at line 606 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.__str__ (self)

Definition at line 629 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.empty (self)

True iff all resource sets in this bag are empty.

Definition at line 596 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.from_rfc3779_tuples (cls, exts)

Build a resource_bag from intermediate form generated by RFC 3779 ASN.1 decoder.

Definition at line 573 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.7 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.intersection (self, other)

Compute intersection with another resource_bag. valid_until attribute (if any) inherits from self.

Definition at line 609 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.8 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.oversized (self, other)

True iff self is oversized with respect to other.

Definition at line 556 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.9 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.undersized (self, other)

True iff self is undersized with respect to other.

Definition at line 564 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.2.10 def rpki.resource_set.resource_bag.union (self, other)

Compute union with another resource_bag. valid_until attribute (if any) inherits from self.

Definition at line 619 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.3 Member Data Documentation

10.125.3.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::asn

Set of Autonomous System Number resources.

Definition at line 551 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.3.2 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::v4

Set of IPv4 resources.

Definition at line 552 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.3.3 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::v6

Set of IPv6 resources.

Definition at line 553 of file resource_set.py.

10.125.3.4 rpki::resource_set.resource_bag::valid_until

Expiration date of resources, for setting certificate notAfter field.

Definition at line 554 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.126 rpki.resource_set.resource_range Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as, and rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>__cmp___</u>
- def __init__

Public Attributes

- max
- min

10.126.1 Detailed Description

Generic resource range type. Assumes underlying type is some kind of integer.

This is a virtual class. You probably ${\tt don't}$ want to use this type directly.

Definition at line 50 of file resource_set.py.

10.126.2 Member Function Documentation

10.126.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range.__cmp__ (self, other)

Compare two resource_range objects.

Definition at line 67 of file resource_set.py.

10.126.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range.__init__ (self, min, max)

Initialize and sanity check a resource_range.

Definition at line 59 of file resource_set.py.

10.126.3 Member Data Documentation

10.126.3.1 rpki.resource_set.resource_range.max

Definition at line 65 of file resource_set.py.

10.126.3.2 rpki.resource_set.resource_range.min

Reimplemented in rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.

Definition at line 64 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.127 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_range.

Public Member Functions

- def __str__
- def to_rfc3779_tuple

Public Attributes

• min

Static Public Attributes

• datum_type = long

Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.127.1 Detailed Description

Range of Autonomous System Numbers.

Denotes a single ASN by a range whose \min and \max values are identical.

Definition at line 78 of file resource_set.py.

10.127.2 Member Function Documentation

10.127.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.__str__ (self)

Convert a resource_range_as to string format.

Definition at line 91 of file resource_set.py.

10.127.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.to_rfc3779_tuple (self)

Convert a resource_range_as to tuple format for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 100 of file resource_set.py.

10.127.3 Member Data Documentation

10.127.3.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_range_as::datum_type = long [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 89 of file resource_set.py.

10.127.3.2 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as.min

Reimplemented from rpki.resource_set.resource_range.

Definition at line 95 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.128 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_range.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4, and rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>__str___</u>
- def make_prefix
- def to_rfc3779_tuple

Private Member Functions

def _prefixlen

10.128.1 Detailed Description

Range of (generic) IP addresses.

Prefixes are converted to ranges on input, and ranges that can be represented as prefixes are written as prefixes on output.

This is a virtual class. You probably $\mbox{don't}$ want to use it directly.

Definition at line 109 of file resource_set.py.

10.128.2 Member Function Documentation

10.128.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip.__str__ (self)

Convert a resource_range_ip to string format.

Definition at line 137 of file resource_set.py.

10.128.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip._prefixlen (*self*) [private]

Determine whether a resource_range_ip can be expressed as a prefix.

Definition at line 120 of file resource_set.py.

10.128.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip.make_prefix (cls, address, prefixlen)

Construct a resource range corresponding to a prefix.

Definition at line 160 of file resource_set.py.

10.128.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip.to_rfc3779_tuple (self)

```
Convert a resource_range_ip to tuple format for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.
```

Definition at line 147 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.129 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip.

Static Public Attributes

datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr
 Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.129.1 Detailed Description

```
Range of IPv4 addresses.
```

Definition at line 170 of file resource_set.py.

10.129.2 Member Data Documentation

10.129.2.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_range_ipv4::datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 178 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.130 rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip.

Static Public Attributes

datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr
 Type of underlying data (min and max).

10.130.1 Detailed Description

```
Range of IPv6 addresses.
```

Definition at line 180 of file resource_set.py.

10.130.2 Member Data Documentation

10.130.2.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_range_ipv6::datum_type = rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr [static]

Type of underlying data (min and max).

Definition at line 188 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.131 rpki.resource_set.resource_set Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as, and rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def <u>__str___</u>
- def contains
- · def difference
- def from_sql

- def intersection
- def issubset
- def issuperset
- def symmetric_difference
- def union

Static Public Attributes

• inherit = False

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Private Member Functions

• def _comm

10.131.1 Detailed Description

```
Generic resource set, a list subclass containing resource ranges. This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use it directly.
```

Definition at line 206 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2 Member Function Documentation

10.131.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.__init__ (*self, ini* = None)

```
Initialize a resource_set.
```

Definition at line 219 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.__str__ (self)

```
Convert a resource_set to string format.
```

Definition at line 246 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set._comm (*self*, *other*) [private]

Like comm(1), sort of.

Returns a tuple of three resource sets: resources only in self, resources only in other, and resources in both. Used (not very efficiently) as the basis for most set operations on resource sets.

Definition at line 255 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.contains (self, item)

Set membership test for resource sets.

Definition at line 326 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.difference (self, other)

Set difference for resource sets.

Definition at line 317 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.from_sql (*cls*, *sql*, *query*, *args* = None)

Create resource set from an SQL query.

sql is an object that supports execute() and fetchall() methods like a DB API $2.0\ \mathrm{cursor}$ object.

query is an SQL query that returns a sequence of (min, max) pairs.

Definition at line 354 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.7 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.intersection (self, other)

Set intersection for resource sets.

Definition at line 313 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.8 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.issubset (self, other)

Test whether self is a subset (possibly improper) of other.

Definition at line 340 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.9 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.issuperset (self, other)

Test whether self is a superset (possibly improper) of other.

Definition at line 349 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.10 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.symmetric_difference (self, other)

Set symmetric difference (XOR) for resource sets.

Definition at line 321 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.2.11 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set.union (self, other)

Set union for resource sets.

Definition at line 288 of file resource_set.py.

10.131.3 Member Data Documentation

10.131.3.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_set::inherit = False [static]

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented in rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as, and rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.

Definition at line 217 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.132 rpki.resource_set_resource_set_as Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_set.

Public Member Functions

- def parse_rfc3779_tuple
- def parse_str
- def to_rfc3779_tuple

Public Attributes

• inherit

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Static Public Attributes

• range_type = resource_range_as

Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

10.132.1 Detailed Description

Autonomous System Number resource set.

Definition at line 369 of file resource_set.py.

10.132.2 Member Function Documentation

10.132.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_as.parse_rfc3779_tuple (self, x)

Parse ASN resource from tuple format generated by RFC 3779 ASN.1 decoder.

Definition at line 389 of file resource_set.py.

10.132.2.2 def rpki.resource_set_resource_set_as.parse_str (self, x)

Parse ASN resource sets from text (eg, XML attributes).

Definition at line 379 of file resource_set.py.

10.132.2.3 def rpki.resource_set_resource_set_as.to_rfc3779_tuple (self)

Convert ASN resource set into tuple format used for RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 407 of file resource_set.py.

10.132.3 Member Data Documentation

10.132.3.1 rpki.resource_set_resource_set_as.inherit

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented from rpki.resource_set.resource_set.

Definition at line 405 of file resource_set.py.

10.132.3.2 rpki::resource_set_resource_set_as::range_type = resource_range_as [static]

Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

Definition at line 377 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.133 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_set.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set_resource_set_ipv4, and rpki.resource_set_resource_set_ipv6.

Public Member Functions

- def parse_rfc3779_tuple
- def parse_str
- def to_rfc3779_tuple

Public Attributes

• inherit

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

10.133.1 Detailed Description

```
(Generic) IP address resource set.

This is a virtual class. You probably don't want to use it directly.
```

Definition at line 419 of file resource_set.py.

10.133.2 Member Function Documentation

10.133.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.parse_rfc3779_tuple (self, x)

Parse IP address resource sets from tuple format generated by RFC $3779 \ \mathrm{ASN.1}$ decoder.

Definition at line 439 of file resource_set.py.

10.133.2.2 def rpki.resource_set_resource_set_ip.parse_str (self, x)

Parse IP address resource sets from text (eq, XML attributes).

Definition at line 427 of file resource set.py.

10.133.2.3 def rpki.resource_set_resource_set_ip.to_rfc3779_tuple (self)

Convert IP resource set into tuple format used by RFC 3779 ASN.1 encoder.

Definition at line 457 of file resource_set.py.

10.133.3 Member Data Documentation

10.133.3.1 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip.inherit

Boolean indicating whether this resource_set uses RFC 3779 inheritance.

Reimplemented from rpki.resource_set.resource_set.

Definition at line 455 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.134 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource set::resource set ip.

Static Public Attributes

- string afi = "\x00\x01"

 Address Family Identifier value for IPv4.
- range_type = resource_range_ipv4

Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

10.134.1 Detailed Description

```
IPv4 address resource set.
```

Definition at line 469 of file resource_set.py.

10.134.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.134.2.1 rpki::resource_set_resource_set_ipv4::afi = "\x00\x01" [static]
```

Address Family Identifier value for IPv4.

Definition at line 482 of file resource_set.py.

10.134.2.2 rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv4::range_type = resource_range_ipv4 [static]

Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

Definition at line 477 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.135 rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip.

Static Public Attributes

- string afi = "\x00\x02"

 Address Family Identifier value for IPv6.
- range_type = resource_range_ipv6

 Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

10.135.1 Detailed Description

```
IPv6 address resource set.
```

Definition at line 484 of file resource_set.py.

10.135.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.135.2.1 rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv6::afi = "\times00\times02" [static]
```

Address Family Identifier value for IPv6.

Definition at line 497 of file resource_set.py.

```
10.135.2.2 rpki::resource_set.resource_set_ipv6::range_type = resource_range_ipv6 [static]
```

Type of range underlying this type of resource_set.

Definition at line 492 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.136 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4, and rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>__cmp___</u>
- def __init__
- def __str__
- def max
- def min
- def to_resource_range
- def to_roa_tuple

Public Attributes

address

Address portion of prefix.

• max_prefixlen

Maxmimum prefix length.

prefixlen

(Minimum) prefix length.

10.136.1 Detailed Description

ROA prefix. This is similar to the resource_range_ip class, but differs in that it only represents prefixes, never ranges, and includes the maximum prefix length as an additional value.

This is a virtual class, you probably don't want to use it directly.

Definition at line 651 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2 Member Function Documentation

10.136.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.__cmp__ (self, other)

Compare two ROA prefix objects. Comparision is based on address, prefixlen, and $\max_{}$ prefixlen, in that order.

Definition at line 681 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.__init__ (self, address, prefixlen, max_prefixlen = None)

Initialize a ROA prefix. max_prefixlen is optional and defaults to prefixlen. max_prefixlen must not be smaller than prefixlen.

Definition at line 669 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.__str__ (self)

Convert a ROA prefix to string format.

Definition at line 694 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.max (self)

Return highest address covered by prefix.

Definition at line 715 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.min (self)

Return lowest address covered by prefix.

Definition at line 711 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.2.6 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.to_resource_range (self)

Convert this ROA prefix to the equivilent resource_range_ip object. This is an irreversable transformation because it loses the max_prefixlen attribute, nothing we can do about that.

Definition at line 703 of file resource set.py.

10.136.2.7 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix.to_roa_tuple (self)

Convert a resource_range_ip to tuple format for ROA ASN.1 encoding.

Definition at line 722 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.3 Member Data Documentation

10.136.3.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::address

Address portion of prefix.

Definition at line 677 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.3.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::max_prefixlen

Maxmimum prefix length.

Definition at line 679 of file resource_set.py.

10.136.3.3 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix::prefixlen

(Minimum) prefix length.

Definition at line 678 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.137 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix.

Static Public Attributes

• range_type = resource_range_ipv4

Type of corresponding resource_range_ip.

10.137.1 Detailed Description

IPv4 ROA prefix.

Definition at line 730 of file resource_set.py.

10.137.2 Member Data Documentation

10.137.2.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4::range_type = resource_range_ipv4 [static]

Type of corresponding resource_range_ip.

Definition at line 738 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• resource_set.py (2457)

10.138 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix.

Static Public Attributes

range_type = resource_range_ipv6
 Type of corresponding resource_range_ip.

10.138.1 Detailed Description

```
IPv6 ROA prefix.
```

Definition at line 740 of file resource_set.py.

10.138.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.138.2.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6::range_type = resource_range_ipv6 [static]
```

Type of corresponding resource_range_ip.

Definition at line 748 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.139 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4, and rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def __str__
- def from_sql
- def parse_str
- def to_resource_set
- def to_roa_tuple

10.139.1 Detailed Description

Set of ROA prefixes, analogous to the resource_set_ip class.

Definition at line 750 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2 Member Function Documentation

10.139.2.1 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.__init__ (*self*, *ini* = None)

Initialize a ROA prefix set.

Definition at line 755 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.2 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.__str__ (self)

Convert a ROA prefix set to string format.

Definition at line 775 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.3 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.from_sql (cls, sql, query, args = None)

Create ROA prefix set from an SQL query.

sql is an object that supports execute() and fetchall() methods like a DB API $2.0\ \mathrm{cursor}$ object.

query is an SQL query that returns a sequence of (address, prefixlen, max_prefixlen) triples.

Definition at line 809 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.4 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.parse_str (self, x)

Parse ROA prefix from text (eg, an XML attribute).

Definition at line 779 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.5 def rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set.to_resource_set (self)

Convert a ROA prefix set to a resource set. This is an irreversable transformation. We have to compute a union here because ROA prefix sets can include overlaps, while RFC 3779 resource sets cannot. This is ugly, and there is almost certainly a more efficient way to do this, but start by getting the output right before worrying about making it fast or pretty.

Definition at line 791 of file resource_set.py.

10.139.2.6 def rpki.resource set.roa prefix set.to roa tuple (self)

Convert ROA prefix set into tuple format used by ROA ASN.1 encoder. This is a variation on the format used in RFC 3779.

Definition at line 824 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.140 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set.

Static Public Attributes

- prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv4

 Type of underlying roa_prefix.
- resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv4
 Type of corresponding resource_set_ip class.

10.140.1 Detailed Description

```
Set of IPv4 ROA prefixes.
```

Definition at line 834 of file resource_set.py.

10.140.2 Member Data Documentation

```
10.140.2.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4::prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv4 [static]
```

Type of underlying roa_prefix.

Definition at line 842 of file resource_set.py.

10.140.2.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4::resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv4 [static]

Type of corresponding resource_set_ip class.

Definition at line 847 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.141 rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set.

Static Public Attributes

- prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv6

 Type of underlying roa_prefix.
- resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv6
 Type of corresponding resource_set_ip class.

10.141.1 Detailed Description

```
Set of IPv6 ROA prefixes.
```

Definition at line 849 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.2 Member Data Documentation

10.141.2.1 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6::prefix_type = roa_prefix_ipv6 [static]

Type of underlying roa_prefix.

Definition at line 857 of file resource_set.py.

10.141.2.2 rpki::resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6::resource_set_type = resource_set_ipv6 [static]

Type of corresponding resource_set_ip class.

Definition at line 862 of file resource_set.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

10.142 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress Class Reference

Inherits Sequence.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

Public Attributes

- address
- maxLength

10.142.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 47 of file roa.py.

10.142.2 Member Function Documentation

10.142.2.1 def rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.__init__ (self, optional = 0, default = ")

Definition at line 48 of file roa.py.

10.142.3 Member Data Documentation

10.142.3.1 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.address

Definition at line 49 of file roa.py.

10.142.3.2 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress.maxLength

Definition at line 50 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.143 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses Class Reference

Inherits SequenceOf.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

10.143.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 54 of file roa.py.

10.143.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 55 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.144 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies Class Reference

Inherits SequenceOf.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

10.144.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 65 of file roa.py.

10.144.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 66 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.145 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily Class Reference

Inherits Sequence.

Public Member Functions

def __init__

Public Attributes

- addresses
- · addressFamily

10.145.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 58 of file roa.py.

10.145.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 59 of file roa.py.

10.145.3 Member Data Documentation

10.145.3.1 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily.addresses

Definition at line 61 of file roa.py.

10.145.3.2 rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily.addressFamily

Definition at line 60 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.146 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation Class Reference

Inherits Sequence.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

Public Attributes

- asID
- explicitVersion
- ipAddrBlocks
- version

10.146.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 69 of file roa.py.

10.146.2 Member Function Documentation

Definition at line 70 of file roa.py.

10.146.3 Member Data Documentation

10.146.3.1 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.asID

Definition at line 73 of file roa.py.

10.146.3.2 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.explicitVersion

Definition at line 72 of file roa.py.

10.146.3.3 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.ipAddrBlocks

Definition at line 74 of file roa.py.

10.146.3.4 rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.version

Definition at line 71 of file roa.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.147 rpki_rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj Class Reference

 $Inherits\ rpki::sql::sql_persistent.$

Public Member Functions

- def activate
- def ca
- def child_certs
- def create
- def crl_uri

- def crl_uri_tail
- def delete
- def generate_crl
- def generate_manifest
- def generate_manifest_cert
- def issue
- def issue_ee
- def manifest_uri
- def revoke
- def revoked_certs
- def route_origins
- def sql_decode
- def update

Public Attributes

- ca_cert_uri
- ca_id
- gctx
- latest_ca_cert
- latest_crl
- latest_manifest
- latest_manifest_cert
- manifest_private_key_id
- manifest_public_key
- nextUpdate
- private_key_id
- public_key
- state

Static Public Attributes

• tuple sql_template

10.147.1 Detailed Description

Internal CA detail object.

Definition at line 441 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2 Member Function Documentation

10.147.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.activate (self, ca, cert, uri, callback, errback, predecessor = None)

Activate this ca_detail.

Definition at line 499 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca (self)

Fetch CA object to which this ca_detail links.

Definition at line 471 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.child_certs (*self*, *child* = None, *ski* = None, *unique* = False)

Fetch all child_cert objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 475 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.create (cls, ca)

Create a new ca_detail object for a specified CA.

Definition at line 653 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_uri (self, ca)

Return publication URI for this ca_detail's CRL.

Definition at line 487 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.crl_uri_tail (self)

Return tail (filename portion) of publication URI for this ca_detail's CRL.

Definition at line 491 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.delete (self, ca, repository, cb, eb)

Delete this ca_detail and all of the certs it issued.

Definition at line 532 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_crl (*self*, *callback*, *errback*, *nextUpdate* = None)

Generate a new CRL for this ca_detail. At the moment this is unconditional, that is, it is up to the caller to decide whether a new CRL is needed.

Definition at line 744 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.9 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_manifest (self, callback, errback, nextUpdate = None)

Generate a new manifest for this ca_detail.

Definition at line 778 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.10 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.generate_manifest_cert (self, ca)

Generate a new manifest certificate for this ca_detail.

Definition at line 688 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.11 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.issue (self, ca, child, subject_key, sia, resources, callback, errback, child_cert = None)

Issue a new certificate to a child. Optional child_cert argument specifies an existing child_cert object to update in place; if not specified, we create a new one. Returns the child_cert object containing the newly issued cert.

Definition at line 700 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.12 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.issue_ee (self, ca, resources, subject_key, sia = None)

Issue a new EE certificate.

Definition at line 671 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.13 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_uri (self, ca)

Return publication URI for this ca_detail's manifest.

Definition at line 495 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.14 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.revoke (self, cb, eb)

Request revocation of all certificates whose SKI matches the key for this ca_detail.

Tasks:

- Request revocation of old keypair by parent.
- Revoke all child certs issued by the old keypair.
- Generate a final CRL, signed with the old keypair, listing all the revoked certs, with a next CRL time after the last cert or CRL signed by the old keypair will have expired.

- Generate a corresponding final manifest.
- Destroy old keypairs.
- Leave final CRL and manifest in place until their nextupdate time has passed.

Definition at line 560 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.15 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.revoked_certs (self)

Fetch all revoked_cert objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 479 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.16 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.route_origins (self)

Fetch all route_origin objects that link to this ca_detail.

Definition at line 483 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.17 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.sql_decode (self, vals)

Extra assertions for SQL decode of a ca_detail_obj.

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 461 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.2.18 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.update (self, parent, ca, rc, sia uri changed, old resources, callback, errback)

Need to get a new certificate for this ca_detail and perhaps frob children of this ca_detail.

Definition at line 624 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3 Member Data Documentation

10.147.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca_cert_uri

Definition at line 505 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.ca_id

Definition at line 659 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 658 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.4 rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_ca_cert

Definition at line 504 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_crl

Definition at line 768 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_manifest

Definition at line 802 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.latest_manifest_cert

Definition at line 615 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.8 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_private_key_id

Definition at line 613 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.9 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.manifest_public_key

Definition at line 614 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.10 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.nextUpdate

Definition at line 592 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.11 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.private_key_id

Definition at line 612 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.12 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.public_key

Definition at line 663 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.13 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
"state",
"ca_cert_uri",
"ca_id")
```

Definition at line 446 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.147.3.14 rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.state

Definition at line 512 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rpki_engine.py (2481)

10.148 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj Class Reference

Inherits rpki::sql::sql_persistent.

Public Member Functions

- def ca_details
- def check_for_updates
- def construct_sia_uri
- def create
- def delete
- def fetch_active
- def fetch_deprecated
- def fetch_pending
- def fetch_revoked
- def next_crl_number
- def next_manifest_number
- def next_serial_number
- def parent
- def rekey
- def revoke

Public Attributes

- gctx
- parent_id
- parent_resource_class
- sia_uri

Static Public Attributes

- int last_crl_sn = 0
- int last_issued_sn = 0
- int last_manifest_sn = 0
- tuple sql_template

10.148.1 Detailed Description

Internal CA object.

Definition at line 215 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2 Member Function Documentation

10.148.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.ca_details (self)

Fetch all ca_detail objects that link to this CA object.

Definition at line 237 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.check_for_updates (self, parent, rc, cb, eb)

Parent has signaled continued existance of a resource class we already knew about, so we need to check for an updated certificate, changes in resource coverage, revocation and reissue with the same key, etc.

Definition at line 270 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.construct_sia_uri (self, parent, rc)

Construct the sia_uri value for this CA given configured information and the parent's up-down protocol list_response PDU.

Definition at line 257 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.create (cls, parent, rc, cb, eb)

Parent has signaled existance of a new resource class, so we need to create and set up a corresponding CA object.

Definition at line 328 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.delete (self, parent, callback)

The list of current resource classes received from parent does not include the class corresponding to this CA, so we need to delete it (and its little dog too...).

All certs published by this CA are now invalid, so need to withdraw them, the CRL, and the manifest from the repository, delete all child_cert and ca_detail records associated with this CA, then finally delete this CA itself.

Definition at line 352 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_active (self)

Fetch the active ca_detail for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 245 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_deprecated (self)

Fetch deprecated ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 249 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_pending (self)

Fetch the pending ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 241 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.9 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.fetch_revoked (self)

Fetch revoked ca_details for this CA, if any.

Definition at line 253 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.10 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_crl_number (self)

Allocate a CRL serial number.

Definition at line 396 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.11 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_manifest_number (self)

Allocate a manifest serial number.

Definition at line 388 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.12 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.next_serial_number (self)

Allocate a certificate serial number.

Definition at line 380 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.13 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent (self)

Fetch parent object to which this CA object links.

Definition at line 233 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.14 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.rekey (self, cb, eb)

Initiate a rekey operation for this ca. Generate a new keypair. Request cert from parent using new keypair. Mark result as our active ca_detail. Reissue all child certs issued by this ca using the new ca_detail.

Definition at line 404 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.2.15 def rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.revoke (self, cb, eb)

Revoke deprecated ca_detail objects associated with this ca.

Definition at line 429 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3 Member Data Documentation

10.148.3.1 rpki_engine.ca_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 335 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.2 int rpki.rpki engine.ca obj.last crl sn = 0 [static]

Definition at line 229 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.3 int rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.last_issued_sn = 0 [static]

Definition at line 230 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.4 int rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.last_manifest_sn = 0 [static]

Definition at line 231 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent_id

Definition at line 336 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.parent_resource_class

Definition at line 337 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.7 rpki_engine.ca_obj.sia_uri

Definition at line 281 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.148.3.8 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(
    "ca",
    "ca_id",
    "last_crl_sn",
    ("next_crl_update", rpki.sundial.datetime),
    "last_issued_sn", "last_manifest_sn",
    ("next_manifest_update", rpki.sundial.datetime),
    "sia_uri", "parent_id", "parent_resource_class")
```

Definition at line 220 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rpki_engine.py (2481)

10.149 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj Class Reference

Inherits rpki::sql::sql_persistent.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

- def ca_detail
- def child
- def fetch
- def reissue
- def revoke
- def uri
- def uri_tail

Public Attributes

- ca_detail_id
- cert
- child_id
- gctx

Static Public Attributes

• tuple sql_template

10.149.1 Detailed Description

Certificate that has been issued to a child.

Definition at line 812 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2 Member Function Documentation

```
10.149.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.__init__ ( self, gctx = None, child_id = None, ca_detail_id = None, cert = None)
```

```
Initialize a child_cert_obj.
```

Definition at line 825 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.ca_detail (self)

Fetch ca_detail object to which this child_cert object links.

Definition at line 841 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.child (self)

Fetch child object to which this child_cert object links.

Definition at line 837 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.fetch (cls, gctx = None, child = None, ca_detail = None, ski = None, unique = False)

Fetch all child_cert objects matching a particular set of parameters. This is a wrapper to consolidate various queries that would otherwise be inline SQL WHERE expressions. In most cases code calls this indirectly, through methods in other classes.

Definition at line 947 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.reissue (self, ca_detail, callback = None, errback = None, resources = None, sia = None)

Reissue an existing cert, reusing the public key. If the cert we would generate is identical to the one we already have, we just return the one we already have. If we have to revoke the old certificate when generating the new one, we have to generate a new child_cert_obj, so calling code that needs the updated child_cert_obj must use the return value from this method.

Definition at line 874 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.revoke (self, callback, errback, withdraw = True)

Revoke a child cert.

Definition at line 853 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.uri (self, ca)

Return the publication URI for this child_cert.

Definition at line 849 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.2.8 def rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.uri_tail (self)

Return the tail (filename) portion of the URI for this child_cert.

Definition at line 845 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.3 Member Data Documentation

10.149.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.ca_detail_id

Definition at line 832 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.cert

Definition at line 833 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.child_id

Definition at line 831 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.3.4 rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 830 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.149.3.5 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(
   "child_cert",
   "child_cert_id",
   ("cert", rpki.x509.X509),
   "child_id",
   "ca_detail_id",
   "ski")
```

Definition at line 817 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rpki_engine.py (2481)

10.150 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj Class Reference

Inherits rpki::sql::sql_persistent.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def ca_detail
- def revoke

Public Attributes

- ca_detail_id
- expires
- gctx
- revoked
- serial

Static Public Attributes

• tuple sql_template

10.150.1 Detailed Description

Tombstone for a revoked certificate.

Definition at line 979 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.2 Member Function Documentation

10.150.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.__init___(self, gctx = None, serial = None, revoked = None, expires = None, ca_detail_id = None)

Initialize a revoked_cert_obj.

Definition at line 992 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.ca_detail (self)

Fetch ca_detail object to which this revoked_cert_obj links.

Definition at line 1003 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.revoke (cls, cert, ca_detail)

Revoke a certificate.

Definition at line 1008 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3 Member Data Documentation

10.150.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.ca_detail_id

Definition at line 999 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.expires

Definition at line 998 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.gctx

Reimplemented from rpki.sql.sql_persistent.

Definition at line 995 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3.4 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.revoked

Definition at line 997 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.serial

Definition at line 996 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.150.3.6 tuple rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.sql_template [static]

Initial value:

```
rpki.sql.template(
    "revoked_cert",
    "revoked_cert_id",
    "serial",
    "ca_detail_id",
    ("revoked", rpki.sundial.datetime),
    ("expires", rpki.sundial.datetime))
```

Definition at line 984 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rpki_engine.py (2481)

10.151 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def build_https_ta_cache
- def clear_https_ta_cache
- def cronjob_handler
- def irdb_query
- def left_right_handler
- def up_down_handler

Public Attributes

- bpki_ta
- https_server_host
- https_server_port
- irbe cert
- irdb_cert
- irdb_url
- publication_kludge_base
- rpkid_cert
- rpkid_key
- sq1

Static Public Attributes

• https_ta_cache = None

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

10.151.1 Detailed Description

A container for various global rpkid parameters.

Definition at line 39 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2 Member Function Documentation

10.151.2.1 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.__init__ (self, cfg)

Definition at line 44 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.2 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.build_https_ta_cache (self)

Build dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 195 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.3 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.clear_https_ta_cache (self)

Clear dynamic TLS trust anchors.

Definition at line 186 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.4 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.cronjob_handler (self, query, path, cb)

Periodic tasks. This is somewhat obsolete now that we have internal timers, but the test framework still uses this, and I haven't yet refactored this code to use the new timers.

Definition at line 146 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.5 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_query (self, self_id, child_id, callback, errback)

Perform an IRDB callback query.

Definition at line 61 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.6 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.left_right_handler (self, query, path, cb)

Process one left-right PDU.

Definition at line 96 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.2.7 def rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.up_down_handler (self, query, path, cb)

Process one up-down PDU.

Definition at line 120 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3 Member Data Documentation

10.151.3.1 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.bpki_ta

Definition at line 48 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.2 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.https_server_host

Definition at line 56 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.3 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.https_server_port

Definition at line 57 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.4 rpki::rpki_engine.rpkid_context::https_ta_cache = None [static]

HTTPS trust anchor cache, to avoid regenerating it for every TLS connection.

Definition at line 184 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.5 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irbe_cert

Definition at line 50 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.6 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_cert

Definition at line 49 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.7 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.irdb_url

Definition at line 54 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.8 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.publication_kludge_base

Definition at line 59 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.9 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.rpkid_cert

Definition at line 51 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.10 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.rpkid_key

Definition at line 52 of file rpki_engine.py.

10.151.3.11 rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context.sql

Definition at line 46 of file rpki_engine.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• rpki_engine.py (2481)

10.152 rpki.sql.session Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def assert_pristine
- def cache_clear
- def close
- def connect
- def execute
- def executemany
- def fetchall
- def lastrowid
- def ping
- def sweep

Public Attributes

- cache
- cur
- database
- **db**
- dirty
- password
- username

Private Member Functions

• def _wrap_execute

Static Private Attributes

• _exceptions_enabled = False

10.152.1 Detailed Description

SQL session layer.

Definition at line 38 of file sql.py.

10.152.2 Member Function Documentation

10.152.2.1 def rpki.sql.session.__init__ (self, cfg)

Definition at line 45 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.2 def rpki.sql.session._wrap_execute (*self, func, query, args*) [private]

Definition at line 75 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.3 def rpki.sql.session.assert_pristine (self)

Assert that there are no dirty objects in the cache.

Definition at line 99 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.4 def rpki.sql.session.cache_clear (self)

Clear the object cache.

Definition at line 95 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.5 def rpki.sql.session.close (self)

Definition at line 64 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.6 def rpki.sql.session.connect (self)

Definition at line 60 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.7 def rpki.sql.session.execute (*self*, *query*, *args* = None)

Definition at line 83 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.8 def rpki.sql.session.executemany (self, query, args)

Definition at line 86 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.9 def rpki.sql.session.fetchall (self)

Definition at line 89 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.10 def rpki.sql.session.lastrowid (self)

Definition at line 92 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.11 def rpki.sql.session.ping (self)

Definition at line 72 of file sql.py.

10.152.2.12 def rpki.sql.session.sweep (self)

Write any dirty objects out to SQL.

Definition at line 103 of file sql.py.

10.152.3 Member Data Documentation

Definition at line 43 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.2 rpki.sql.session.cache

Definition at line 55 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.3 rpki.sql.session.cur

Definition at line 62 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.4 rpki.sql.session.database

Definition at line 52 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.5 rpki.sql.session.db

Definition at line 61 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.6 rpki.sql.session.dirty

Definition at line 56 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.7 rpki.sql.session.password

Definition at line 53 of file sql.py.

10.152.3.8 rpki.sql.session.username

Definition at line 51 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sql.py (2452)

10.153 rpki.sql.sql_persistent Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.data_elt, rpki.publication.control_elt, rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj, rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj, rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj, and rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.

Public Member Functions

- def sql_decode
- def sql_delete
- def sql_delete_hook
- def sql_encode
- def sql_fetch
- def sql_fetch_all
- def sql_fetch_hook
- def sql_fetch_where
- def sql_fetch_where1
- def sql_init
- def sql_insert_hook
- def sql_is_dirty
- def sql_mark_clean
- def sql_mark_deleted
- def sql_mark_dirty
- def sql_store
- def sql_update_hook

Public Attributes

• gctx

Static Public Attributes

- sql_debug = False

 Enable logging of SQL actions.
- sql_deleted = False

Whether our cached copy of this object has been deleted.

• sql_in_db = False

Whether this object is already in SQL or not.

10.153.1 Detailed Description

Mixin for persistent class that needs to be stored in SQL.

Definition at line 137 of file sql.py.

10.153.2 Member Function Documentation

10.153.2.1 def rpki.sql_sql_persistent.sql_decode (self, vals)

Initialize an object with values returned by self.sql_fetch(). This is a default version that assumes a one-to-one mapping between column names in SQL and attribute names in Python. If you need something fancier, override this.

Reimplemented in rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj.

Definition at line 302 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.2 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_delete (self)

Delete this object from SQL.

Definition at line 275 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.3 def rpki.sql_sql_persistent.sql_delete_hook (self)

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 328 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.4 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_encode (self)

Convert object attributes into a dict for use with canned SQL queries. This is a default version that assumes a one-to-one mapping between column names in SQL and attribute names in Python. If you need something fancier, override this.

Definition at line 289 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.5 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch (cls, gctx, id)

Fetch one object from SQL, based on its primary key.

Since in this one case we know that the primary index is also the cache key, we check for a cache hit directly in the hope of bypassing the SQL lookup entirely.

This method is usually called via a one-line class-specific wrapper. As a convenience, we also accept an id of None, and just return None in this case.

Definition at line 158 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.6 def rpki.sql_sql_persistent.sql_fetch_all (cls, gctx)

Fetch all objects of this type from SQL.

Definition at line 196 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.7 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_hook (self)

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 315 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.8 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_where (*cls*, *gctx*, *where*, *args* = None)

Fetch objects of this type matching an arbitrary SQL WHERE expression.

Definition at line 201 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.9 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_fetch_where1 (cls, gctx, where, args = None)

Fetch one object from SQL, based on an arbitrary SQL WHERE expression.

Definition at line 181 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.10 def rpki.sql_sql_persistent.sql_init (cls, gctx, row, key)

Initialize one Python object from the result of a SQL query.

Definition at line 225 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.11 def rpki.sql_persistent.sql_insert_hook (self)

Customization hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 319 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.12 def rpki.sql_persistent.sql_is_dirty (self)

Query whether this object needs to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 245 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.13 def rpki.sql_persistent.sql_mark_clean (self)

Mark this object as not needing to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 241 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.14 def rpki.sql_persistent.sql_mark_deleted (self)

Mark this object as needing to be deleted in SQL.

Definition at line 249 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.15 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_mark_dirty (self)

Mark this object as needing to be written back to SQL.

Definition at line 237 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.16 def rpki.sql.sql_persistent.sql_store (self)

Store this object to SQL.

Definition at line 253 of file sql.py.

10.153.2.17 def rpki.sql_sql_persistent.sql_update_hook (self)

Customization hook.

Definition at line 323 of file sql.py.

10.153.3 Member Data Documentation

10.153.3.1 rpki.sql.sql_persistent.gctx

Reimplemented in rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj, rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj, rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj, and rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj.

Definition at line 230 of file sql.py.

10.153.3.2 rpki::sql_persistent::sql_debug = False [static]

Enable logging of SQL actions.

Definition at line 155 of file sql.py.

10.153.3.3 rpki::sql_persistent::sql_deleted = False [static]

Whether our cached copy of this object has been deleted.

Definition at line 150 of file sql.py.

10.153.3.4 rpki::sql.sql_persistent::sql_in_db = False [static]

Whether this object is already in SQL or not.

Definition at line 145 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sql.py (2452)

10.154 rpki.sql.template Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

• def __init__

Public Attributes

- columns
- delete
- index
- insert
- map
- select
- table
- update

10.154.1 Detailed Description

SQL template generator.

Definition at line 115 of file sql.py.

10.154.2 Member Function Documentation

10.154.2.1 def rpki.sql.template.__init__ (self, table_name, index_column, data_columns)

Build a SQL template.

Definition at line 120 of file sql.py.

10.154.3 Member Data Documentation

10.154.3.1 rpki.sql.template.columns

Definition at line 127 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.2 rpki.sql.template.delete

Definition at line 135 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.3 rpki.sql.template.index

Definition at line 126 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.4 rpki.sql.template.insert

Definition at line 130 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.5 rpki.sql.template.map

Definition at line 128 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.6 rpki.sql.template.select

Definition at line 129 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.7 rpki.sql.template.table

Definition at line 125 of file sql.py.

10.154.3.8 rpki.sql.template.update

Definition at line 132 of file sql.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sql.py (2452)

10.155 rpki.sundial.datetime Class Reference

Inherits pydatetime::datetime.

Public Member Functions

- def __add__
- def <u>__str___</u>
- def __sub__
- def earlier
- def from sql
- def fromASN1tuple
- def fromdatetime
- def fromGeneralizedTime
- def fromUTCTime
- def fromXMLtime
- def later
- def to_sql
- def to ASN1 tuple
- def toGeneralizedTime
- def totimestamp
- def toUTCTime
- def toXMLtime

Static Public Attributes

• tuple PKIX_threshhold = pydatetime.datetime(2050, 1, 1)

Threshold specified in RFC 3280 for switchover from UTCTime to GeneralizedTime.

10.155.1 Detailed Description

RPKI extensions to standard datetime.datetime class. All work here is in UTC, so we use naive datetime objects.

Definition at line 45 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2 Member Function Documentation

10.155.2.1 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__add__ (self, other)

Force correct class for timedelta results.

Definition at line 126 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.2 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__str__ (self)

Definition at line 115 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.3 def rpki.sundial.datetime.__sub__ (self, other)

Force correct class for timedelta results.

Definition at line 136 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.4 def rpki.sundial.datetime.earlier (self, other)

Return the earlier of two timestamps.

Definition at line 170 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.5 def rpki.sundial.datetime.from_sql (cls, x)

Convert from SQL storage format.

Definition at line 147 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.6 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromASN1tuple (cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 tuple representation.

Definition at line 77 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.7 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromdatetime (cls, x)

Convert a datetime.datetime object into this subclass. This is whacky due to the weird constructors for datetime.

Definition at line 119 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.8 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromGeneralizedTime (cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 68 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.9 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromUTCTime (cls, x)

Convert from ASN.1 UTCTime.

Definition at line 59 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.10 def rpki.sundial.datetime.fromXMLtime (cls, x)

Convert from XML time representation.

Definition at line 102 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.11 def rpki.sundial.datetime.later (self, other)

Return the later of two timestamps.

Definition at line 166 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.12 def rpki.sundial.datetime.to_sql (self)

Convert to SQL storage format.

There's something whacky going on in the MySQLdb module, it throws range errors when storing a derived type into a DATETIME column. Investigate some day, but for now brute force this by copying the relevant fields into a datetime.datetime for MySQLdb's consumption.

Definition at line 151 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.13 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toASN1tuple (self)

Convert to ASN.1 tuple representation.

Definition at line 92 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.14 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toGeneralizedTime (self)

Convert to ASN.1 GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 72 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.15 def rpki.sundial.datetime.totimestamp (self)

Convert to seconds from epoch (like time.time()). Conversion method is a bit silly, but avoids time module timezone whackiness.

Definition at line 51 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.16 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toUTCTime (self)

Convert to ASN.1 UTCTime.

Definition at line 63 of file sundial.py.

10.155.2.17 def rpki.sundial.datetime.toXMLtime (self)

```
Convert to XML time representation.
```

Definition at line 111 of file sundial.py.

10.155.3 Member Data Documentation

10.155.3.1 rpki::sundial.datetime::PKIX_threshhold = pydatetime.datetime(2050, 1, 1) [static]

Threshold specified in RFC 3280 for switchover from UTCTime to GeneralizedTime.

Definition at line 90 of file sundial.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sundial.py (2452)

10.156 rpki.sundial.timedelta Class Reference

Inherits pydatetime::timedelta.

Public Member Functions

- def convert_to_seconds
- def fromtimedelta
- def parse

Static Public Attributes

• tuple regexp

Hideously ugly regular expression to parse the complex text form.

10.156.1 Detailed Description

```
Timedelta with text parsing. This accepts two input formats:

- A simple integer, indicating a number of seconds.
```

- A string of the form "wD xH yM zS" where w, x, y, and z are integers and D, H, M, and S indicate days, hours, minutes, and seconds. All of the fields are optional, but at least one must be specified. Eg, "3D4H" means "three days plus four hours".

Definition at line 174 of file sundial.py.

10.156.2 Member Function Documentation

10.156.2.1 def rpki.sundial.timedelta.convert_to_seconds (self)

Convert a timedelta interval to seconds.

Definition at line 216 of file sundial.py.

10.156.2.2 def rpki.sundial.timedelta.fromtimedelta (cls, x)

Convert a datetime.timedelta object into this subclass.

Definition at line 221 of file sundial.py.

10.156.2.3 def rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse (cls, arg)

Parse text into a timedelta object.

Definition at line 200 of file sundial.py.

10.156.3 Member Data Documentation

10.156.3.1 rpki::sundial.timedelta::regexp [static]

Initial value:

Hideously ugly regular expression to parse the complex text form.

Tags are intended for use with re.MatchObject.groupdict() and map directly to the keywords expected by the timedelta constructor.

Definition at line 191 of file sundial.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• sundial.py (2452)

10.157 rpki.up_down.base_elt Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.up_down.certificate_elt, rpki.up_down.class_elt, rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax, rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu, rpki.up_down.issue_pdu, rpki.up_down.message_pdu, and rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.

Public Member Functions

- · def check_response
- def endElement
- def make b64elt
- def make_elt
- def serve_pdu
- def startElement

10.157.1 Detailed Description

```
Generic PDU object.

Virtual class, just provides some default methods.
```

Definition at line 43 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2 Member Function Documentation

10.157.2.1 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.check_response (self)

Placeholder for response checking.

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu, and rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.

Definition at line 91 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2.2 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

```
Ignore endElement() if there's no specific handler.
If we don't need to do anything else, just pop the stack.
```

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.certificate_elt, rpki.up_down.class_elt, rpki.up_down.issue_pdu, and rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.

Definition at line 59 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2.3 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.make_b64elt (self, elt, name, value = None)

Construct a sub-element with Base64 text content.

Definition at line 78 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2.4 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.make_elt (self, name, attrs)

Construct a element, copying over a set of attributes.

Definition at line 67 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2.5 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

Default PDU handler to catch unexpected types.

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.list_pdu, rpki.up_down.issue_pdu, rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu, rootd.list_pdu, rootd.issue_pdu, and rootd.revoke_pdu.

Definition at line 87 of file up_down.py.

10.157.2.6 def rpki.up_down.base_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Ignore startElement() if there's no specific handler.

Some elements have no attributes and we only care about their text content.
```

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.certificate_elt, rpki.up_down.class_elt, rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax, rpki.up_down.issue_pdu, rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax, and rpki.up_down.message_pdu.

Definition at line 50 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.158 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def endElement
- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

• cert

- cert_url
- req_resource_set_as
- req_resource_set_ipv4
- req_resource_set_ipv6

10.158.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol representation of an issued certificate.

Definition at line 128 of file up_down.py.

10.158.2 Member Function Documentation

10.158.2.1 def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle text content of a <certificate/> element.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 143 of file up_down.py.

10.158.2.2 def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle attributes of <certificate/> element.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 133 of file up_down.py.

10.158.2.3 def rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.toXML (self)

Generate a <certificate/> element.

Definition at line 151 of file up_down.py.

10.158.3 Member Data Documentation

10.158.3.1 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.cert

Definition at line 148 of file up_down.py.

10.158.3.2 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.cert_url

Definition at line 138 of file up_down.py.

10.158.3.3 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_as

Definition at line 139 of file up_down.py.

10.158.3.4 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 140 of file up_down.py.

10.158.3.5 rpki.up_down.certificate_elt.req_resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 141 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.159 rpki.up_down.class_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def endElement

- def from_resource_bag
- def startElement
- def to_resource_bag
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- cert_url
- certs
- class_name
- resource_set_as
- resource_set_ipv4
- resource_set_ipv6
- resource_set_notafter
- suggested_sia_head

Static Public Attributes

• issuer = None

10.159.1 Detailed Description

Up-Down protocol representation of a resource class.

Definition at line 160 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2 Member Function Documentation

10.159.2.1 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.__init__ (self)

Initialize class_elt.

Definition at line 167 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2.2 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle <class/> elements and their children.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 191 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2.3 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.from_resource_bag (self, bag)

Set resources of this class element from a resource_bag.

Definition at line 222 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2.4 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle <class/> elements and their children.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 172 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2.5 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.to_resource_bag (self)

Build a resource_bag from from this <class/> element.

Definition at line 213 of file up_down.py.

10.159.2.6 def rpki.up_down.class_elt.toXML (self)

Generate a <class/> element.

Definition at line 201 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3 Member Data Documentation

10.159.3.1 rpki.up_down.class_elt.cert_url

Definition at line 184 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.2 rpki.up_down.class_elt.certs

Definition at line 170 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.3 rpki.up_down.class_elt.class_name

Definition at line 183 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.4 rpki.up_down.class_elt.issuer = None [static]

Definition at line 165 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.5 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_as

Definition at line 186 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.6 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 187 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.7 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 188 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.8 rpki.up_down.class_elt.resource_set_notafter

Definition at line 189 of file up_down.py.

10.159.3.9 rpki.up_down.class_elt.suggested_sia_head

Definition at line 185 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.160 rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Inherited by rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu, and rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

classes

10.160.1 Detailed Description

```
Syntax for Up-Down protocol "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.
```

Definition at line 279 of file up_down.py.

10.160.2 Member Function Documentation

10.160.2.1 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.__init__ (self)

```
Initialize class_response_syntax.
```

Definition at line 284 of file up_down.py.

10.160.2.2 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Handle "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 289 of file up_down.py.

10.160.2.3 def rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.toXML (self)

```
Generate payload of "list_response" and "issue_response" PDUs.
```

Definition at line 299 of file up_down.py.

10.160.3 Member Data Documentation

10.160.3.1 rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax.classes

Definition at line 287 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.161 rpki.up_down.cms_msg Class Reference

```
Inherits rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object.
```

Inherited by rootd.cms_msg.

Static Public Attributes

- string encoding = "UTF-8"
- saxify = sax_handler.saxify
- schema = rpki.relaxng.up_down

10.161.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-signed up-down PDU.

Definition at line 670 of file up_down.py.

10.161.2 Member Data Documentation

10.161.2.1 string rpki.up_down.cms_msg.encoding = "UTF-8" [static]

Definition at line 675 of file up_down.py.

10.161.2.2 rpki.up_down.cms_msg.saxify = sax_handler.saxify [static]

Reimplemented in rootd.cms_msg.

Definition at line 677 of file up_down.py.

10.161.2.3 rpki.up_down.cms_msg.schema = rpki.relaxng.up_down [static]

Definition at line 676 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.162 rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def check_response
- def endElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- description
- status

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary codes
- dictionary exceptions

10.162.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "error_response" PDU.
```

Definition at line 497 of file up_down.py.

10.162.2 Member Function Documentation

10.162.2.1 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.__init__ (self, exception = None)

Initialize an error_response PDU from an exception object.

Definition at line 516 of file up_down.py.

10.162.2.2 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.check_response (self)

Handle an error response. For now, just raise an exception, perhaps figure out something more clever to do later.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 556 of file up_down.py.

10.162.2.3 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

```
Handle "error_response" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 525 of file up_down.py.

10.162.2.4 def rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.toXML (self)

```
Generate payload of "error_response" PDU.
```

Definition at line 541 of file up_down.py.

10.162.3 Member Data Documentation

10.162.3.1 dictionary rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.codes [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    1101 : "Already processing request",
    1102 : "Version number error",
    1103 : "Unrecognised request type",
    1201 : "Request - no such resource class",
    1202 : "Request - no resources allocated in resource class",
    1203 : "Request - badly formed certificate request",
    1301 : "Revoke - no such resource class",
    1302 : "Revoke - no such key",
    2001 : "Internal Server Error - Request not performed" }
```

Definition at line 502 of file up_down.py.

10.162.3.2 rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.description

Definition at line 523 of file up_down.py.

10.162.3.3 dictionary rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.exceptions [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA : 1202 }
```

Definition at line 513 of file up_down.py.

10.162.3.4 rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu.status

Definition at line 522 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.163 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Inherited by rootd.issue_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def endElement
- def query
- def serve_pdu
- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- class_name
- pkcs10
- req_resource_set_as
- req_resource_set_ipv4
- req_resource_set_ipv6

10.163.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "issue" PDU.
```

Definition at line 309 of file up_down.py.

10.163.2 Member Function Documentation

10.163.2.1 def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

```
Handle "issue" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 324 of file up_down.py.

10.163.2.2 def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.query (cls, parent, ca, ca_detail, callback, errback)

```
Send an "issue" request to parent associated with ca.
```

Definition at line 409 of file up_down.py.

10.163.2.3 def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

```
Serve one issue request PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Reimplemented in rootd.issue_pdu.

Definition at line 341 of file up_down.py.

10.163.2.4 def rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Handle "issue" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 314 of file up_down.py.

$10.163.2.5 \quad def \ rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.toXML \ (\ \textit{self})$

Generate payload of "issue" PDU.

Definition at line 332 of file up_down.py.

10.163.3 Member Data Documentation

10.163.3.1 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.class_name

Definition at line 319 of file up_down.py.

10.163.3.2 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.pkcs10

Definition at line 329 of file up_down.py.

10.163.3.3 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_as

Definition at line 320 of file up_down.py.

10.163.3.4 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_ipv4

Definition at line 321 of file up_down.py.

10.163.3.5 rpki.up_down.issue_pdu.req_resource_set_ipv6

Definition at line 322 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.164 rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax.

Public Member Functions

• def check_response

10.164.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "issue_response" PDU.
```

Definition at line 421 of file up_down.py.

10.164.2 Member Function Documentation

10.164.2.1 def rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu.check_response (self)

Check whether this looks like a reasonable issue_response PDU. XML schema should be tighter for this response.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 426 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.165 rpki.up_down.list_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Inherited by rootd.list_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def query
- def serve_pdu
- def toXML

10.165.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "list" PDU.
```

Definition at line 231 of file up_down.py.

10.165.2 Member Function Documentation

10.165.2.1 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.query (cls, parent, cb, eb)

```
Send a "list" query to parent.
```

Definition at line 275 of file up_down.py.

10.165.2.2 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.serve_pdu (self, q_msg, r_msg, child, callback, errback)

```
Serve one "list" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Reimplemented in rootd.list_pdu.

Definition at line 240 of file up_down.py.

10.165.2.3 def rpki.up_down.list_pdu.toXML (self)

```
Generate (empty) payload of "list" PDU.
```

Definition at line 236 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.166 rpki.up_down.list_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax.

10.166.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "list_response" PDU.
```

Definition at line 303 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.167 rpki.up_down.message_pdu Class Reference

```
Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.
```

Inherited by rootd.message_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def __str__
- def make_query
- def serve_error
- def serve_top_level
- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- payload
- recipient
- sender
- type
- version

Static Public Attributes

- dictionary name2type
- tuple type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items())
- int version = 1

10.167.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol message wrapper PDU.
```

Definition at line 563 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2 Member Function Documentation

10.167.2.1 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.__str__ (self)

Convert a message PDU to a string.

Definition at line 605 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2.2 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.make_query (cls, payload, sender, recipient)

Construct one message PDU.

Definition at line 645 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2.3 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.serve_error (self, exception)

Generate an error_response message PDU.

Definition at line 633 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2.4 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.serve_top_level (self, child, callback)

Serve one message request PDU.

Definition at line 609 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2.5 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Handle message PDU.
```

Payload of the <message/> element varies depending on the "type" attribute, so after some basic checks we have to instantiate the right class object to handle whatever kind of PDU this is.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 589 of file up_down.py.

10.167.2.6 def rpki.up_down.message_pdu.toXML (self)

```
Generate payload of message PDU.
```

Definition at line 581 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3 Member Data Documentation

10.167.3.1 dictionary rpki.up_down.message_pdu.name2type [static]

Initial value:

```
"list" : list_pdu,
"list_response" : list_response_pdu,
"issue" : issue_pdu,
"issue_response" : issue_response_pdu,
"revoke" : revoke_pdu,
"revoke_response" : revoke_response_pdu,
"error_response" : error_response_pdu }
```

Reimplemented in rootd.message_pdu.

Definition at line 570 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.2 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.payload

Definition at line 602 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.3 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.recipient

Definition at line 600 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.4 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.sender

Definition at line 599 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.5 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.type

Definition at line 601 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.6 tuple rpki.up_down.message_pdu.type2name = dict((v, k) for k, v in name2type.items()) [static]

Reimplemented in rootd.message_pdu.

Definition at line 579 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.7 rpki.up_down.message_pdu.version

Definition at line 598 of file up_down.py.

10.167.3.8 int rpki.up_down.message_pdu.version = 1 [static]

Definition at line 568 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.168 rpki.up_down.multi_uri Class Reference

Inherits list.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def __str__
- def rsync

10.168.1 Detailed Description

```
Container for a set of URIs.
```

Definition at line 95 of file up_down.py.

10.168.2 Member Function Documentation

10.168.2.1 def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.__init__ (self, ini)

Initialize a set of URIs, which includes basic some syntax checking.

Definition at line 100 of file up_down.py.

10.168.2.2 def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.__str__ (self)

Convert a multi_uri back to a string representation.

Definition at line 115 of file up_down.py.

10.168.2.3 def rpki.up_down.multi_uri.rsync (self)

```
Find first rsync://... URI in self.
```

Definition at line 119 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.169 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax.
Inherited by rootd.revoke_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def get_SKI
- def query
- def serve_pdu

Public Attributes

- class_name
- ski

10.169.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "revoke" PDU.
```

Definition at line 448 of file up_down.py.

10.169.2 Member Function Documentation

10.169.2.1 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.get_SKI (self)

```
Convert g(SKI) encoding from PDU back to raw SKI.
```

Definition at line 453 of file up_down.py.

10.169.2.2 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.query (cls, ca_detail, cb, eb)

```
Send a "revoke" request to parent associated with ca_detail.
```

Definition at line 479 of file up_down.py.

10.169.2.3 def rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.serve_pdu ($self, q_msg, r_msg, child, cb, eb$)

Serve one revoke request PDU.

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Reimplemented in rootd.revoke_pdu.

Definition at line 457 of file up_down.py.

10.169.3 Member Data Documentation

10.169.3.1 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.class_name

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.

Definition at line 486 of file up_down.py.

10.169.3.2 rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.ski

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.

Definition at line 487 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.170 rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax.

10.170.1 Detailed Description

```
Up-Down protocol "revoke_response" PDU.
```

Definition at line 490 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.171 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax Class Reference

Inherits rpki::up_down::base_elt.

Inherited by rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu, and rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu.

Public Member Functions

- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- class name
- ski

10.171.1 Detailed Description

```
Syntax for Up-Down protocol "revoke" and "revoke_response" PDUs.
```

Definition at line 434 of file up_down.py.

10.171.2 Member Function Documentation

10.171.2.1 def rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Handle "revoke" PDU.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.up_down.base_elt.

Definition at line 439 of file up_down.py.

10.171.2.2 def rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.toXML (self)

```
Generate payload of "revoke" PDU.
```

Definition at line 444 of file up_down.py.

10.171.3 Member Data Documentation

10.171.3.1 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.class_name

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.

Definition at line 441 of file up_down.py.

10.171.3.2 rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax.ski

Reimplemented in rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu.

Definition at line 442 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.172 rpki.up_down.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler.

Inherited by rootd.sax_handler.

Static Public Attributes

- string name = "message"
- pdu = message_pdu
- string version = "1"

10.172.1 Detailed Description

```
SAX handler for Up-Down protocol.
```

Definition at line 661 of file up_down.py.

10.172.2 Member Data Documentation

10.172.2.1 string rpki.up_down.sax_handler.name = "message" [static]

Definition at line 667 of file up_down.py.

10.172.2.2 rpki.up_down.sax_handler.pdu = message_pdu [static]

Reimplemented in rootd.sax_handler.

Definition at line 666 of file up_down.py.

10.172.2.3 string rpki.up_down.sax_handler.version = "1" [static]

Definition at line 668 of file up_down.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• up_down.py (2481)

10.173 rpki.x509.CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Inherited by rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object, and rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.

Public Member Functions

- def extract
- def get_content
- def get_DER
- def get_POW
- def set_content
- def sign
- def verify

Public Attributes

- content
- DER

DER value of this object.

• POW

Static Public Attributes

• debug_cms_certs = False

Set this to True to log a lot of chatter about CMS certificates.

• dump_on_verify_failure = True

Set this to True to get dumpasn1 dumps of ASN.1 on CMS verify failures.

- tuple econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-data")
- tuple formats = ("DER", "POW")

Formats supported in this object.

• tuple other_clear = ("content",)

Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.

• tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("CMS")

PEM converter for this object.

• print_on_der_error = True

Set this to True to log alleged DER when we have trouble parsing it, in case it's really a Perl backtrace or something.

• require_crls = False

Set this to False to make CMS CRLs optional in the cases where we would otherwise require them.

10.173.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a CMS-wrapped object.

CMS-wrapped objects are a little different from the other DER_object types because the signed object is CMS wrapping inner content that's also ASN.1, and due to our current minimal support for CMS we can't just handle this as a pretty composite object. So, for now anyway, a CMS_object is the outer CMS wrapped object so that the usual DER and PEM operations do the obvious things, and the inner content is handle via separate methods.

Definition at line 691 of file x509.py.

10.173.2 Member Function Documentation

10.173.2.1 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.extract (self)

Extract and store inner content from CMS wrapper without verifying the CMS.

DANGER WILL ROBINSON!!!

Do not use this method on unvalidated data. Use the verify() method instead.

If you don't understand this warning, don't use this method.

Definition at line 842 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.2 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_content (self)

Get the inner content of this CMS_object.

Definition at line 753 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.3 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_DER (self)

Get the DER value of this CMS_object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 732 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.4 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.get_POW (self)

Get the POW value of this CMS_object.

Definition at line 744 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.5 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.set_content (self, content)

Set the (inner) content of this CMS_object, clearing the wrapper.

Definition at line 760 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.6 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.sign (self, keypair, certs, crls = None, no_certs = False)

Sign and wrap inner content.

Definition at line 870 of file x509.py.

10.173.2.7 def rpki.x509.CMS_object.verify (self, ta)

Verify CMS wrapper and store inner content.

Definition at line 767 of file x509.py.

10.173.3 Member Data Documentation

10.173.3.1 rpki.x509.CMS_object.content

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object, and rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object. Definition at line 765 of file x509.py.

10.173.3.2 rpki::x509.CMS_object::debug_cms_certs = False [static]

Set this to True to \log a lot of chatter about CMS certificates.

Definition at line 717 of file x509.py.

10.173.3.3 rpki.x509.CMS_object.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 740 of file x509.py.

10.173.3.4 rpki::x509.CMS_object::dump_on_verify_failure = True [static]

Set this to True to get dumpasn1 dumps of ASN.1 on CMS verify failures.

Definition at line 712 of file x509.py.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.SignedManifest, rpki.x509.ROA, and rpki.x509.XML_-CMS_object.

Definition at line 706 of file x509.py.

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 704 of file x509.py.

```
10.173.3.7 tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.other_clear = ("content",) [static]
```

Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 705 of file x509.py.

10.173.3.8 tuple rpki.x509.CMS_object.pem_converter = PEM_converter("CMS") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.SignedManifest, and rpki.x509.ROA.

Definition at line 707 of file x509.py.

10.173.3.9 rpki.x509.CMS_object.POW

Definition at line 750 of file x509.py.

```
10.173.3.10 rpki::x509.CMS_object::print_on_der_error = True [static]
```

Set this to True to log alleged DER when we have trouble parsing it, in case it's really a Perl backtrace or something.

Definition at line 730 of file x509.py.

```
10.173.3.11 rpki::x509.CMS_object::require_crls = False [static]
```

Set this to False to make CMS CRLs optional in the cases where we would otherwise require them.

Some day this option should go away and CRLs should be uncondtionally mandatory in such cases.

Definition at line 724 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.174 rpki.x509.CRL Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Public Member Functions

- def generate
- def get_DER
- def get_POW
- def get_POWpkix
- def getIssuer
- def getNextUpdate
- def getThisUpdate

Public Attributes

• DER

DER value of this object.

- POW
- POWpkix

Static Public Attributes

- tuple formats = ("DER", "POW", "POWpkix")

 Formats supported in this object.
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("X509 CRL")

 PEM converter for this object.

10.174.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a Certificate Revocation List.

Definition at line 1070 of file x509.py.

10.174.2 Member Function Documentation

10.174.2.1 def rpki.x509.CRL.generate (cls, keypair, issuer, serial, thisUpdate, nextUpdate, revokedCertificates, version = 1, digestType = "sha256WithRSAEncryption")

Generate a new CRL.

Definition at line 1126 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.2 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_DER (*self*)

Get the DER value of this CRL.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 1078 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.3 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_POW (self)

Get the POW value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1093 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.4 def rpki.x509.CRL.get_POWpkix (self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1102 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.5 def rpki.x509.CRL.getIssuer (self)

Get issuer value of this CRL.

Definition at line 1121 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.6 def rpki.x509.CRL.getNextUpdate (self)

Get nextUpdate value from this CRL.

Definition at line 1117 of file x509.py.

10.174.2.7 def rpki.x509.CRL.getThisUpdate (self)

Get thisUpdate value from this CRL.

Definition at line 1113 of file x509.py.

10.174.3 Member Data Documentation

10.174.3.1 rpki.x509.CRL.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 1086 of file x509.py.

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 1075 of file x509.py.

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 1076 of file x509.py.

10.174.3.4 rpki.x509.CRL.POW

Definition at line 1099 of file x509.py.

10.174.3.5 rpki.x509.CRL.POWpkix

Definition at line 1110 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.175 rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::CMS_object.

Inherited by rpki.x509.ROA, and rpki.x509.SignedManifest.

Public Member Functions

- def decode
- def encode

Public Attributes

• content

10.175.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold CMS objects with DER-based content.

Definition at line 906 of file x509.py.

10.175.2 Member Function Documentation

10.175.2.1 def rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.decode (self, der)

Decode DER and set inner content.

Definition at line 915 of file x509.py.

10.175.2.2 def rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.encode (self)

Encode inner content for signing.

Definition at line 911 of file x509.py.

10.175.3 Member Data Documentation

10.175.3.1 rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object.content

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 921 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.176 rpki.x509.DER_object Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.x509.CMS_object, rpki.x509.CRL, rpki.x509.PKCS10, rpki.x509.RSA, rpki.x509.RSApublic, and rpki.x509.X509.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>cmp</u>
- def __init__
- def clear
- def dumpasn1
- def empty
- def from_sql
- def gAKI
- def get_3779resources
- def get_AIA
- def get_AKI
- def get_Base64
- def get_basicConstraints
- def get_DER
- def get_PEM
- def get_SIA
- def get_SKI
- def gSKI
- def hAKI
- def hSKI
- def is_CA
- def set
- def to_sql

Public Attributes

• DER

DER value of this object.

Static Public Attributes

- tuple formats = ("DER",)

 Formats supported in this object.
- tuple other_clear = ()

 Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.
- pem_converter = None

 PEM converter for this object.

10.176.1 Detailed Description

Virtual class to hold a generic DER object.

Definition at line 104 of file x509.py.

10.176.2 Member Function Documentation

10.176.2.1 def rpki.x509.DER_object.__cmp__ (self, other)

Compare two DER-encoded objects.

Definition at line 199 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.2 def rpki.x509.DER_object.__init__ (self, kw)

Initialize a DER_object.

Definition at line 137 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.3 def rpki.x509.DER_object.clear (self)

Make this object empty.

Definition at line 130 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.4 def rpki.x509.DER_object.dumpasn1 (self)

Pretty print an ASN.1 DER object using cryptlib dumpasn1 tool. Use a temporary file rather than popen4() because dumpasn1 uses seek() when decoding ASN.1 content nested in OCTET STRING values.

Definition at line 298 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.5 def rpki.x509.DER_object.empty (self)

Test whether this object is empty.

Definition at line 121 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.6 def rpki.x509.DER_object.from_sql (cls, x)

Convert from SQL storage format.

Definition at line 290 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.7 def rpki.x509.DER_object.gAKI (self)

Calculate g(AKI) for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement $\mbox{get_AKI()}$.

Definition at line 226 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.8 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_3779resources (self)

Get RFC 3779 resources as $rpki.resource_set$ objects. Only works for subclasses that support getExtensions().

Definition at line 277 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.9 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_AIA (self)

Get the SIA extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 255 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.10 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_AKI (self)

Get the AKI extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 233 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.11 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_Base64 (self)

Get the Base64 encoding of the DER value of this object.

Definition at line 191 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.12 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_basicConstraints (self)

Get the basicConstraints extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 262 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.13 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_DER (self)

Get the DER value of this object.

Subclasses will almost certainly override this method.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.X509, rpki.x509.PKCS10, rpki.x509.RSA, rpki.x509.RSApublic, rpki.x509.CMS_object, and rpki.x509.CRL.

Definition at line 180 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.14 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_PEM (self)

Get the PEM representation of this object.

Definition at line 195 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.15 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_SIA (self)

Get the SIA extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support getExtension().

Definition at line 248 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.16 def rpki.x509.DER_object.get_SKI (self)

Get the SKI extension from this object. Only works for subclasses that support $getExtension\left(\right)$.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.RSA, and rpki.x509.RSApublic.

Definition at line 241 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.17 def rpki.x509.DER_object.gSKI (self)

Calculate g(SKI) for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement $\mbox{get_SKI()}$.

Definition at line 211 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.18 def rpki.x509.DER_object.hAKI (self)

Return hexadecimal string representation of AKI for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement get_AKI().

Definition at line 218 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.19 def rpki.x509.DER_object.hSKI (self)

Return hexadecimal string representation of SKI for this object. Only work for subclasses that implement $get_SKI()$.

Definition at line 203 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.20 def rpki.x509.DER_object.is_CA (self)

Return True if and only if object has the basicConstraints extension and its cA value is true.

Definition at line 269 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.21 def rpki.x509.DER_object.set (self, kw)

Set this object by setting one of its known formats.

This method only allows one to set one format at a time. Subsequent calls will clear the object first. The point of all this is to let the object's internal converters handle mustering the object into whatever format you need at the moment.

Definition at line 145 of file x509.py.

10.176.2.22 def rpki.x509.DER_object.to_sql (self)

Convert to SQL storage format.

Definition at line 294 of file x509.py.

10.176.3 Member Data Documentation

10.176.3.1 rpki::x509.DER_object::DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.X509, rpki.x509.PKCS10, rpki.x509.RSA, rpki.x509.RSApublic, rpki.x509.CMS_object, and rpki.x509.CRL.

Definition at line 163 of file x509.py.

10.176.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.DER_object.formats = ("DER",) [static]

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.X509, rpki.x509.PKCS10, rpki.x509.RSA, rpki.x509.RSApublic, rpki.x509.CMS_object, and rpki.x509.CRL.

Definition at line 110 of file x509.py.

10.176.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.DER_object.other_clear = () [static]

Other attributes that self.clear() should whack.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 116 of file x509.py.

10.176.3.4 rpki.x509.DER_object.pem_converter = None [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented in rpki.x509.X509, rpki.x509.PKCS10, rpki.x509.RSA, rpki.x509.RSApublic, rpki.x509.CMS_object, rpki.x509.SignedManifest, rpki.x509.ROA, and rpki.x509.CRL.

Definition at line 113 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.177 rpki.x509.PEM_converter Class Reference

Inherits object.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- def looks_like_PEM
- def to_DER
- def to_PEM

Public Attributes

- b
- e

10.177.1 Detailed Description

Convert between DER and PEM encodings for various kinds of ASN.1 data.

Definition at line 61 of file x509.py.

10.177.2 Member Function Documentation

10.177.2.1 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.__init__ (self, kind)

Initialize PEM_converter.

Definition at line 66 of file x509.py.

10.177.2.2 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.looks_like_PEM (self, text)

Guess whether text looks like a PEM encoding.

Definition at line 73 of file x509.py.

10.177.2.3 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.to_DER (self, pem)

Convert from PEM to DER.

Definition at line 80 of file x509.py.

10.177.2.4 def rpki.x509.PEM_converter.to_PEM (self, der)

Convert from DER to PEM.

Definition at line 93 of file x509.py.

10.177.3 Member Data Documentation

10.177.3.1 rpki.x509.PEM_converter.b

Definition at line 70 of file x509.py.

10.177.3.2 rpki.x509.PEM_converter.e

Definition at line 71 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.178 rpki.x509.PKCS10 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Public Member Functions

- def check_valid_rpki
- def create
- def create_ca
- def get_DER
- def get_POWpkix
- def getPublicKey

Public Attributes

• DER

DER value of this object.

• POWpkix

Static Public Attributes

• tuple formats = ("DER", "POWpkix")

Formats supported in this object.

• tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE REQUEST")

PEM converter for this object.

10.178.1 Detailed Description

```
Class to hold a PKCS #10 request.
```

Definition at line 481 of file x509.py.

10.178.2 Member Function Documentation

10.178.2.1 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.check_valid_rpki (self)

Check this certification request to see whether it's a valid request for an RPKI certificate. This is broken out of the up-down protocol code because it's somewhat involved and the up-down code doesn't need to know the details.

Throws an exception if the request isn't valid, so if this method returns at all, the request is ok.

Definition at line 516 of file x509.py.

10.178.2.2 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.create (*cls*, *keypair*, *exts* = None)

Create a new request for a given keypair, including given extensions.

Definition at line 576 of file x509.py.

10.178.2.3 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.create_ca (cls, keypair, sia = None)

Create a new request for a given keypair, including given SIA value.

Definition at line 563 of file x509.py.

10.178.2.4 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.get_DER (self)

Get the DER value of this certification request.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 489 of file x509.py.

10.178.2.5 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.get_POWpkix (self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this certification request.

Definition at line 501 of file x509.py.

10.178.2.6 def rpki.x509.PKCS10.getPublicKey (self)

Extract the public key from this certification request.

Definition at line 512 of file x509.py.

10.178.3 Member Data Documentation

10.178.3.1 rpki.x509.PKCS10.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 497 of file x509.py.

10.178.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.PKCS10.formats = ("DER", "POWpkix") [static]

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 486 of file x509.py.

10.178.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.PKCS10.pem_converter = PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE REQUEST") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 487 of file x509.py.

10.178.3.4 rpki.x509.PKCS10.POWpkix

Definition at line 509 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.179 rpki.x509.ROA Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object.

Public Member Functions

• def build

Static Public Attributes

- content_class = rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation
- tuple econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-routeOriginAttestation")
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("ROUTE ORIGIN ATTESTATION")

 PEM converter for this object.

10.179.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a signed ROA.

Definition at line 963 of file x509.py.

10.179.2 Member Function Documentation

10.179.2.1 def rpki.x509.ROA.build (cls, as_number, ipv4, ipv6, keypair, certs, version = 0)

Build a ROA.

Definition at line 973 of file x509.py.

10.179.3 Member Data Documentation

10.179.3.1 rpki.x509.ROA.content_class = rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation [static]

Definition at line 969 of file x509.py.

10.179.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.ROA.econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-routeOriginAttestation") [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 970 of file x509.py.

10.179.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.ROA.pem_converter = PEM_converter("ROUTE ORIGIN ATTESTATION") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 968 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.180 rpki.x509.RSA Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Public Member Functions

- def generate
- def get_DER
- def get_POW
- def get_public_DER
- def get_RSApublic
- def get SKI
- def get_tlslite

Public Attributes

• DER

DER value of this object.

- POW
- tlslite

Static Public Attributes

- tuple formats = ("DER", "POW", "tlslite")

 Formats supported in this object.
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA PRIVATE KEY")

 PEM converter for this object.

10.180.1 Detailed Description

```
Class to hold an RSA key pair.
```

Definition at line 590 of file x509.py.

10.180.2 Member Function Documentation

10.180.2.1 def rpki.x**509.RSA.generate** (*cls*, *keylength* = 2048)

```
Generate a new keypair.
```

Definition at line 629 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.2 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_DER (self)

Get the DER value of this keypair.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 598 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.3 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_POW (self)

Get the POW value of this keypair.

Definition at line 610 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.4 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_public_DER (self)

Get the DER encoding of the public key from this keypair.

Definition at line 636 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.5 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_RSApublic (self)

Convert the public key of this keypair into a RSApublic object.

Definition at line 644 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.6 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_SKI (self)

Calculate the SKI of this keypair.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 640 of file x509.py.

10.180.2.7 def rpki.x509.RSA.get_tlslite (self)

Get the tlslite value of this keypair.

Definition at line 619 of file x509.py.

10.180.3 Member Data Documentation

10.180.3.1 rpki.x509.RSA.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 606 of file x509.py.

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 595 of file x509.py.

10.180.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.RSA.pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA PRIVATE KEY") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 596 of file x509.py.

10.180.3.4 rpki.x509.RSA.POW

Definition at line 616 of file x509.py.

10.180.3.5 rpki.x509.RSA.tlslite

Definition at line 625 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.181 rpki.x509.RSApublic Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Public Member Functions

- def get_DER
- def get_POW
- def get_SKI

Public Attributes

- DER

 DER value of this object.
- POW

Static Public Attributes

- tuple formats = ("DER", "POW")

 Formats supported in this object.
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA PUBLIC KEY")

 PEM converter for this object.

10.181.1 Detailed Description

```
Class to hold an RSA public key.
```

Definition at line 648 of file x509.py.

10.181.2 Member Function Documentation

10.181.2.1 def rpki.x509.RSApublic.get_DER (self)

```
Get the DER value of this public key.
```

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 656 of file x509.py.

10.181.2.2 def rpki.x509.RSApublic.get_POW (self)

```
Get the POW value of this public key.
```

Definition at line 668 of file x509.py.

10.181.2.3 def rpki.x509.RSApublic.get_SKI (self)

Calculate the SKI of this public key.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 677 of file x509.py.

10.181.3 Member Data Documentation

10.181.3.1 rpki.x509.RSApublic.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 664 of file x509.py.

10.181.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.RSApublic.formats = ("DER", "POW") [static]

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 653 of file x509.py.

10.181.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.RSApublic.pem_converter = PEM_converter("RSA PUBLIC KEY") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 654 of file x509.py.

10.181.3.4 rpki.x509.RSApublic.POW

Definition at line 674 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.182 rpki.x509.SignedManifest Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object.

Public Member Functions

- def build
- def getNextUpdate
- def getThisUpdate

Static Public Attributes

- content_class = rpki.manifest.Manifest
- tuple econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-rpkiManifest")
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("RPKI MANIFEST")

PEM converter for this object.

10.182.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold a signed manifest.

Definition at line 923 of file x509.py.

10.182.2 Member Function Documentation

10.182.2.1 def rpki.x509.SignedManifest.build (cls, serial, thisUpdate, nextUpdate, names_and_objs, keypair, certs, version = 0)

Build a signed manifest.

Definition at line 941 of file x509.py.

10.182.2.2 def rpki.x509.SignedManifest.getNextUpdate (self)

Get nextUpdate value from this manifest.

Definition at line 936 of file x509.py.

$10.182.2.3 \quad def\ rpki.x509. Signed Manifest.get This Update\ (\textit{self})$

Get thisUpdate value from this manifest.

Definition at line 932 of file x509.py.

10.182.3 Member Data Documentation

10.182.3.1 rpki.x509.SignedManifest.content_class = rpki.manifest.Manifest [static]

Definition at line 929 of file x509.py.

10.182.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.SignedManifest.econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-rpkiManifest") [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 930 of file x509.py.

10.182.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.SignedManifest.pem_converter = PEM_converter("RPKI MANIFEST") [static]

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 928 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.183 rpki.x509.X509 Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::DER_object.

Public Member Functions

- def expired
- def get_DER
- def get_POW
- def get_POWpkix
- def get_tlslite
- def getIssuer
- def getNotAfter
- def getNotBefore
- def getPublicKey
- def getSerial
- def getSubject
- def issue
- def normalize_chain

Public Attributes

• DER

DER value of this object.

- POW
- POWpkix
- tlslite

Static Public Attributes

- tuple formats = ("DER", "POW", "POWpkix", "tlslite")

 Formats supported in this object.
- tuple pem_converter = PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE")

 PEM converter for this object.

10.183.1 Detailed Description

X.509 certificates.

This class is designed to hold all the different representations of X.509 certs we're using and convert between them. X.509 support in Python a nasty maze of half-cooked stuff (except perhaps for cryptlib, which is just different). Users of this module should not have to care about this implementation nightmare.

Definition at line 318 of file x509.py.

10.183.2 Member Function Documentation

10.183.2.1 def rpki.x509.X509.expired (self)

Test whether this certificate has expired.

Definition at line 408 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.2 def rpki.x509.X509.get_DER (self)

Get the DER value of this certificate.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 332 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.3 def rpki.x509.X509.get_POW (self)

Get the POW value of this certificate.

Definition at line 353 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.4 def rpki.x509.X509.get_POWpkix (self)

Get the POW.pkix value of this certificate.

Definition at line 362 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.5 def rpki.x509.X509.get_tlslite (self)

Get the tlslite value of this certificate.

Definition at line 373 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.6 def rpki.x509.X509.getIssuer (self)

Get the issuer of this certificate.

Definition at line 384 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.7 def rpki.x509.X509.getNotAfter (self)

Get the expiration time of this certificate.

Definition at line 396 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.8 def rpki.x509.X509.getNotBefore (self)

Get the inception time of this certificate.

Definition at line 392 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.9 def rpki.x509.X509.getPublicKey (self)

Extract the public key from this certificate.

Definition at line 404 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.10 def rpki.x509.X509.getSerial (self)

Get the serial number of this certificate.

Definition at line 400 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.11 def rpki.x509.X509.getSubject (self)

Get the subject of this certificate.

Definition at line 388 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.12 def rpki.x509.X509.issue (self, keypair, subject_key, serial, sia, aia, crldp, notAfter, cn = None, resources = None, is_ca = True)

Issue a certificate.

Definition at line 412 of file x509.py.

10.183.2.13 def rpki.x509.X509.normalize_chain (cls, chain)

Normalize a chain of certificates into a tuple of X509 objects. Given all the glue certificates needed for BPKI cross certification, it's easiest to allow sloppy arguments to the HTTPS and CMS validation methods and provide a single method that normalizes the allowed cases. So this method allows X509, None, lists, and tuples, and returns a tuple of X509 objects.

Definition at line 468 of file x509.py.

10.183.3 Member Data Documentation

10.183.3.1 rpki.x509.X509.DER

DER value of this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 340 of file x509.py.

```
10.183.3.2 tuple rpki.x509.X509.formats = ("DER", "POW", "POWpkix", "tlslite") [static]
```

Formats supported in this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 329 of file x509.py.

```
10.183.3.3 tuple rpki.x509.X509.pem_converter = PEM_converter("CERTIFICATE") [static]
```

PEM converter for this object.

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.DER_object.

Definition at line 330 of file x509.py.

10.183.3.4 rpki.x509.X509.POW

Definition at line 359 of file x509.py.

10.183.3.5 rpki.x509.X509.POWpkix

Definition at line 370 of file x509.py.

10.183.3.6 rpki.x509.X509.tlslite

Definition at line 381 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.184 rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object Class Reference

Inherits rpki::x509::CMS_object.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.cms_msg, rpki.publication.cms_msg, and rpki.up_down.cms_msg.

Public Member Functions

- · def decode
- def dump_to_disk
- def encode
- def pretty_print_content
- def schema_check
- def unwrap
- def wrap

Public Attributes

content

Static Public Attributes

- dump_inbound_cms = None
- dump_outbound_cms = None

If set, we write all outbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging.

• tuple econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-xml")

10.184.1 Detailed Description

Class to hold CMS-wrapped XML protocol data.

Definition at line 986 of file x509.py.

10.184.2 Member Function Documentation

10.184.2.1 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.decode (self, xml)

Decode XML and set inner content.

Definition at line 1011 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.2 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.dump_to_disk (self, prefix)

Write DER of current message to disk, for debugging.

Definition at line 1029 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.3 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.encode (self)

Encode inner content for signing.

Definition at line 1007 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.4 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.pretty_print_content (self)

Pretty print XML content of this message.

Definition at line 1015 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.5 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.schema_check (self)

Handle XML RelaxNG schema check.

Definition at line 1019 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.6 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.unwrap (cls, der, ta, pretty_print = False)

Unwrap a CMS-wrapped XML PDU and return Python objects.

Definition at line 1055 of file x509.py.

10.184.2.7 def rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.wrap (cls, msg, keypair, certs, crls = None, pretty_print = False)

Build a CMS-wrapped XML PDU and return its DER encoding.

Definition at line 1038 of file x509.py.

10.184.3 Member Data Documentation

10.184.3.1 rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.content

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 1013 of file x509.py.

10.184.3.2 rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.dump_inbound_cms = None [static]

Definition at line 1005 of file x509.py.

10.184.3.3 rpki::x509.XML_CMS_object::dump_outbound_cms = None [static]

If set, we write all outbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging.

If set, we write all inbound XML-CMS PDUs to disk, for debugging.

Value of this variable is prefix portion of filename, tail will be a timestamp.

Definition at line 998 of file x509.py.

10.184.3.4 tuple rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object.econtent_oid = POWify_OID("id-ct-xml") [static]

Reimplemented from rpki.x509.CMS_object.

Definition at line 991 of file x509.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• x509.py (2481)

10.185 rpki.xml_utils.base_elt Class Reference

Inherits object.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt, rpki.left_right.report_error_elt, rpki.publication.publication_object_elt, rpki.publication.report_error_elt, and rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def __str__
- · def endElement
- def make b64elt
- def make elt
- def make_pdu
- def read_attrs
- def startElement
- def toXML

Static Public Attributes

- tuple attributes = ()

 XML attributes for this element.
- tuple booleans = ()

 Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.
- tuple elements = ()

 XML elements contained by this element.

10.185.1 Detailed Description

Virtual base class for XML message elements. The left-right and publication protocols use this. At least for now, the up-down protocol does not, due to different design assumptions.

Definition at line 126 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2 Member Function Documentation

10.185.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.__str__ (self)

Convert a base_elt object to string format.

Definition at line 201 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Default endElement() handler: just pop the stack.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.child_elt, rpki.publication.client_elt, rpki.publication.publication_object_elt, and rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 153 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_b64elt (self, elt, name, value = None)

Constructor for Base64-encoded subelement.

Definition at line 192 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_elt (self)

XML element constructor.

Definition at line 178 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.make_pdu (cls, kargs)

Generic PDU constructor.

Definition at line 208 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.read_attrs (self, attrs)

Template-driven attribute reader.

Definition at line 166 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

```
Default startElement() handler: just process attributes.
```

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt, rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt, and rpki.publication.config_elt.

Definition at line 145 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.toXML (self)

```
Default toXML() element generator.
```

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt, rpki.publication.publication_object_elt, and rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.

Definition at line 160 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.3 Member Data Documentation

10.185.3.1 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::attributes = () [static]

XML attributes for this element.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt, rpki.left_right.bsc_elt, rpki.left_right.parent_elt, rpki.left_right.child_elt, rpki.left_right.repository_elt, rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt, rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt, rpki.left_right.report_error_elt, rpki.publication.config_elt, rpki.publication.client_elt, rpki.publication.publication_object_elt, and rpki.publication.report_error_elt.

Definition at line 135 of file xml_utils.py.

10.185.3.2 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::booleans = () [static]

Boolean attributes (value "yes" or "no") for this element.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt, rpki.left_right.bsc_elt, rpki.left_right.parent_elt, rpki.left_right.child_elt, and rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt.

Definition at line 143 of file xml_utils.py.

```
10.185.3.3 rpki::xml_utils.base_elt::elements = () [static]
```

XML elements contained by this element.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt, rpki.left_right.bsc_elt, rpki.left_right.parent_elt, rpki.left_right.child_elt, rpki.left_right.repository_elt, rpki.publication.config_elt, and rpki.publication.client_elt.

Definition at line 139 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• xml_utils.py (2452)

10.186 rpki.xml_utils.data_elt Class Reference

Inherits rpki::xml_utils::base_elt.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.data_elt, and rpki.publication.control_elt.

Public Member Functions

- def endElement
- def make_reply
- def make_reply_clone_hook
- def serve_create
- · def serve destroy
- def serve_dispatch
- def serve_get
- def serve list
- def serve_post_save_hook
- def serve_pre_save_hook
- def serve_set
- def toXML
- def unimplemented_control

10.186.1 Detailed Description

Virtual base class for PDUs that map to SQL objects. These objects all implement the create/set/get/list/destroy action attribute.

Definition at line 219 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2 Member Function Documentation

10.186.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Default endElement handler for SQL-based objects. This assumes that sub-elements are Base64-encoded using the $sql_template$ mechanism.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.child_elt, and rpki.publication.client_elt.

Definition at line 225 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.2 **def** rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.make_reply (self, $r_pdu = None$)

Construct a reply PDU.

Definition at line 251 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.make_reply_clone_hook (self, r_pdu)

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.data_elt.

Definition at line 266 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_create (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Definition at line 278 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_destroy (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Handle a destroy action.

Handle a create action.

Definition at line 337 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_dispatch (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Action dispatch handler.

Reimplemented in rpki.publication.control_elt.

Definition at line 346 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_get (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Handle a get action.

Definition at line 319 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_list (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Handle a list action for non-self objects.

Definition at line 328 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.9 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_post_save_hook ($self, q_pdu, r_pdu, cb, eb$)

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.self_elt, rpki.left_right.parent_elt, rpki.left_right.child_elt, rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt, and rpki.publication.client_elt.

Definition at line 274 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.10 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_pre_save_hook ($self, q_pdu$, r_pdu , cb, eb)

Overridable hook.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.bsc_elt.

Definition at line 270 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.11 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.serve_set (self, r_msg, cb, eb)

Handle a set action.

Reimplemented in rpki.publication.config_elt.

Definition at line 296 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.12 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.toXML (self)

Default element generator for SQL-based objects. This assumes that sub-elements are Base64-encoded DER objects.

Reimplemented from rpki.xml_utils.base_elt.

Definition at line 239 of file xml_utils.py.

10.186.2.13 def rpki.xml_utils.data_elt.unimplemented_control (self, controls)

Uniform handling for unimplemented control operations.

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.data_elt.

Definition at line 359 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• xml_utils.py (2452)

10.187 rpki.xml_utils.msg Class Reference

Inherits list.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.msg, and rpki.publication.msg.

Public Member Functions

- def <u>__str___</u>
- def endElement
- def startElement
- def toXML

Public Attributes

- type
- version

10.187.1 Detailed Description

Generic top-level PDU.

Definition at line 367 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.2 Member Function Documentation

10.187.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.__str__ (self)

Convert msg object to string.

Definition at line 393 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.endElement (self, stack, name, text)

Handle top-level PDU.

Definition at line 385 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.startElement (self, stack, name, attrs)

Handle top-level PDU.

Definition at line 372 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.msg.toXML (self)

Generate top-level PDU.

Definition at line 397 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.3 Member Data Documentation

10.187.3.1 rpki.xml_utils.msg.type

Definition at line 378 of file xml_utils.py.

10.187.3.2 rpki.xml_utils.msg.version

Reimplemented in rpki.left_right.msg, and rpki.publication.msg.

Definition at line 377 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• xml_utils.py (2452)

10.188 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler Class Reference

Inherits xml::sax::handler::ContentHandler.

Inherited by rpki.left_right.sax_handler, rpki.publication.sax_handler, and rpki.up_down.sax_handler.

Public Member Functions

- def __init__
- · def characters
- def create top level
- def endElement
- def endElementNS
- · def saxify
- def startElement
- def startElementNS

Public Attributes

- result
- · stack
- text

10.188.1 Detailed Description

SAX handler for RPKI protocols.

This class provides some basic amenities for parsing protocol XML of the kind we use in the RPKI protocols, including whacking all the protocol element text into US-ASCII, simplifying accumulation of text fields, and hiding some of the fun relating to XML namespaces.

General assumption: by the time this parsing code gets invoked, the XML has already passed RelaxNG validation, so we only have to check for errors that the schema can't catch, and we don't have to play as many XML namespace games.

Definition at line 38 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2 Member Function Documentation

10.188.2.1 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.__init__ (self)

Initialize SAX handler.

Definition at line 53 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.2 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.characters (self, content)

Accumulate a chuck of element content (text).

Definition at line 69 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.3 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.create_top_level (self, name, attrs)

Handle top-level PDU for this protocol.

Definition at line 119 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.4 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.endElement (self, name)

Handle endElement() events. Mostly this means handling any accumulated element text.

Definition at line 101 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.5 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.endElementNS (self, name, qname)

Redirect endElementNS() events to endElement().

Definition at line 65 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.6 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.saxify (cls, elt)

Create a one-off SAX parser, parse an ETree, return the result.

Definition at line 111 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.2.7 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.startElement (self, name, attrs)

Handle startElement() events.

We maintain a stack of nested elements under construction so that we can feed events directly to the current element rather than having to pass them through all the nesting elements.

If the stack is empty, this event is for the outermost element, so we call a virtual method to create the corresponding object and that's the object we'll be returning as our final result.

Definition at line 73 of file xml utils.py.

10.188.2.8 def rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.startElementNS (self, name, qname, attrs)

Redirect startElementNS() events to startElement().

Definition at line 61 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.3 Member Data Documentation

10.188.3.1 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.result

Definition at line 97 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.3.2 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.stack

Definition at line 59 of file xml_utils.py.

10.188.3.3 rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.text

Definition at line 58 of file xml_utils.py.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• xml_utils.py (2452)

10.189 Sequence Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.manifest.FileAndHash, rpki.manifest.Manifest, rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress, rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily, and rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.190 SequenceOf Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes, rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses, and rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• roa.py (2424)

10.191 textwrap.TextWrapper Class Reference

Inherited by irbe_cli.UsageWrapper.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• irbe_cli.py (2452)

10.192 xml.sax.handler.ContentHandler Class Reference

Inherited by rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• xml_utils.py (2452)

11 File Documentation

11.1 __init__.py File Reference

Packages

• package rpki

11.2 async.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.async.iterator
- class rpki.async.timer

Packages

• package rpki.async

Functions

- def rpki::async._raiseExitNow
- def rpki::async.event_loop
- def rpki::async.exit_event_loop

Variables

• rpki::async.ExitNow = asyncore.ExitNow

11.3 config.py File Reference

Classes

• class rpki.config.parser

Packages

• package rpki.config

11.4 cross_certify.py File Reference

Packages

package cross_certify

Functions

- def cross_certify.make_ext
- def cross_certify.usage

Variables

- tuple cross_certify.cert = rpki.x509.X509(POWpkix = x)
- cross_certify.child = None
- cross certify.critical = False,
- tuple cross_certify.f = open(serial_file, "r")
- cross certify.keypair = None
- tuple cross_certify.lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta(days = 30)
- cross_certify.notAfter = now+lifetime
- tuple cross certify.now = rpki.sundial.now()
- cross_certify.output = None
- cross_certify.parent = None
- tuple cross_certify.serial = f.read()
- cross certify.serial file = None
- tuple cross_certify.value = child.get_SKI()
- tuple cross_certify.x = POW.pkix.Certificate()

11.5 exceptions.py File Reference

- class rpki.exceptions.BadClassNameSyntax
- class rpki.exceptions.BadClientURL
- class rpki.exceptions.BadContactURL
- class rpki.exceptions.BadExtension
- class rpki.exceptions.BadIRDBReply
- class rpki.exceptions.BadIssueResponse
- class rpki.exceptions.BadPKCS10
- class rpki.exceptions.BadPublicationReply
- class rpki.exceptions.BadQuery
- · class rpki.exceptions.BadSender

- · class rpki.exceptions.BadStatusCode
- class rpki.exceptions.BadURISyntax
- · class rpki.exceptions.BSCNotFound
- · class rpki.exceptions.ChildNotFound
- class rpki.exceptions.ClassNameMismatch
- · class rpki.exceptions.ClassNameUnknown
- class rpki.exceptions.ClientNotFound
- class rpki.exceptions.CMSCRLNotSet
- · class rpki.exceptions.CMSVerificationFailed
- class rpki.exceptions.DBConsistancyError
- class rpki.exceptions.DERObjectConversionError
- class rpki.exceptions.EmptyPEM
- class rpki.exceptions.ForbiddenURI
- class rpki.exceptions.HTTPRequestFailed
- class rpki.exceptions.HTTPSClientAborted
- class rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSCRL
- · class rpki.exceptions.MissingCMSEEcert
- class rpki.exceptions.MultipleTLSEECert
- class rpki.exceptions.MustBePrefix
- · class rpki.exceptions.NoActiveCA
- class rpki.exceptions.NotACertificateChain
- class rpki.exceptions.NotFound
- class rpki.exceptions.NotImplementedYet
- class rpki.exceptions.NotInDatabase
- · class rpki.exceptions.ReceivedTLSCACert
- class rpki.exceptions.RPKI_Exception
- class rpki.exceptions.ServerShuttingDown
- class rpki.exceptions.SKIMismatch
- class rpki.exceptions.SubprocessError
- class rpki.exceptions.TLSValidationError
- class rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCerts
- class rpki.exceptions.UnexpectedCMSCRLs
- class rpki.exceptions.UnparsableCMSDER
- · class rpki.exceptions.UpstreamError
- class rpki.exceptions.WrongEContentType

• package rpki.exceptions

11.6 https.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.https.http_client
- class rpki.https.http_listener
- class rpki.https.http_message
- class rpki.https.http_queue
- class rpki.https.http_request
- class rpki.https.http_response
- class rpki.https.http_server
- class rpki.https.http_stream

Packages

• package rpki.https

Functions

- def rpki::https.build_https_ta_cache
- def rpki::https.client
- def rpki::https.logger
- def rpki::https.server

Variables

- dictionary rpki::https.client_queues = {}
- rpki::https.debug = True
- rpki::https.debug_tls_certs = True
- tuple rpki::https.default_http_version = (1, 0)
- tuple rpki::https.default_timeout = rpki.sundial.timedelta(seconds = 90)
- string rpki::https.rpki_content_type = "application/x-rpki"
- rpki::https.want_persistent_client = True
- rpki::https.want_persistent_server = True

11.7 ipaddrs.py File Reference

- class rpki.ipaddrs.v4addr
- class rpki.ipaddrs.v6addr

• package rpki.ipaddrs

11.8 irbe_cli.py File Reference

Classes

- class irbe_cli.bsc_elt
- class irbe_cli.certificate_elt
- class irbe_cli.child_elt
- class irbe_cli.client_elt
- class irbe cli.cmd elt mixin
- class irbe_cli.cmd_msg_mixin
- class irbe_cli.config_elt
- class irbe_cli.crl_elt
- class irbe_cli.left_right_cms_msg
- class irbe_cli.left_right_msg
- class irbe_cli.left_right_sax_handler
- class irbe_cli.manifest_elt
- class irbe_cli.parent_elt
- class irbe_cli.publication_cms_msg
- class irbe_cli.publication_msg
- class irbe_cli.publication_sax_handler
- class irbe_cli.repository_elt
- class irbe_cli.roa_elt
- class irbe_cli.route_origin_elt
- class irbe_cli.self_elt
- class irbe_cli.UsageWrapper

Packages

• package irbe_cli

Functions

- def irbe_cli.call_daemon
- def irbe cli.usage

Variables

- list irbe_cli.argv = sys.argv[1:]
- tuple irbe_cli.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irbe_cli")
- string irbe_cli.cfg_file = "irbe.conf"
- tuple irbe_cli.client_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-cert"))
- tuple irbe_cli.client_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-irbe-key"))
- irbe_cli.cms_class = left_right_cms_msg,
- irbe_cli.pem_out = None
- irbe_cli.q_msg = q_msg_left_right
- tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_left_right = left_right_msg()
- tuple irbe_cli.q_msg_publication = publication_msg()
- list irbe_cli.q_pdu = left_right_msg.pdus[argv[0]]
- tuple irbe_cli.server_ta
- list irbe_cli.top_opts = ["config=", "help", "pem_out=", "verbose"]
- tuple irbe_cli.url = cfg.get("rpkid-url")
- tuple irbe_cli.usage_fill = UsageWrapper(subsequent_indent = " " * 4)
- irbe_cli.verbose = False

11.9 irdbd.py File Reference

Packages

package irdbd

Functions

· def irdbd.handler

Variables

- tuple irdbd.bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))
- tuple irdbd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "irdbd")
- string irdbd.cfg_file = "irdbd.conf"
- tuple irdbd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, rpkid_cert)
- tuple irdbd.cur = db.cursor()
- tuple irdbd.db
- tuple irdbd.handlers = ((u.path, handler),)
- string irdbd.host = "localhost"
- tuple irdbd.irdbd_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-cert"))

- tuple irdbd.irdbd_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("irdbd-key"))
- int irdbd.port = 443
- tuple irdbd.rpkid_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpkid-cert"))
- irdbd.server cert = irdbd cert,
- tuple irdbd.startup_msg = cfg.get("startup-message", "")
- tuple irdbd.u = urlparse.urlparse(cfg.get("https-url"))

11.10 left_right.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.left_right.bsc_elt
- class rpki.left right.child elt
- class rpki.left_right.cms_msg
- class rpki.left_right.data_elt
- class rpki.left_right.left_right_namespace
- class rpki.left_right.list_resources_elt
- class rpki.left_right.msg
- class rpki.left_right.parent_elt
- class rpki.left_right.report_error_elt
- class rpki.left_right.repository_elt
- class rpki.left_right.route_origin_elt
- class rpki.left_right.sax_handler
- class rpki.left_right.self_elt

Packages

• package rpki.left_right

Variables

• rpki::left_right.enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender = False

11.11 log.py File Reference

Classes

class rpki.log.logger

Packages

• package rpki.log

Functions

- def rpki::log.init
- def rpki::log.set_trace
- def rpki::log.trace

Variables

- tuple rpki::log.debug = logger(syslog.LOG_DEBUG)
- rpki::log.enable_trace = False

Whether call tracing is enabled.

- tuple rpki::log.error = logger(syslog.LOG_ERR)
- tuple rpki::log.info = logger(syslog.LOG_INFO)
- tuple rpki::log.note = logger(syslog.LOG_NOTICE)
- int rpki::log.pid = 0
- string rpki::log.tag = ""
- rpki::log.use_syslog = False

Whether to use syslog.

• tuple rpki::log.warn = logger(syslog.LOG_WARNING)

11.12 manifest.py File Reference

Classes

- · class rpki.manifest.FileAndHash
- class rpki.manifest.FilesAndHashes
- class rpki.manifest.Manifest

Packages

• package rpki.manifest

11.13 oids.py File Reference

Packages

• package rpki.oids

Variables

- tuple rpki::oids.name2oid = dict((v, k) for k, v in oid2name.items())

 Mapping table of string names to OIDs.
- dictionary rpki::oids.oid2name

Mapping table of OIDs to conventional string names.

11.14 pubd.py File Reference

Classes

• class pubd.pubd_context

Packages

• package pubd

Functions

• def pubd.main

Variables

- string pubd.cfg_file = "pubd.conf"
- pubd.profile = False

11.15 publication.py File Reference

- class rpki.publication.certificate_elt
- class rpki.publication.client_elt
- class rpki.publication.cms_msg
- class rpki.publication.config_elt
- class rpki.publication.control_elt
- class rpki.publication.crl_elt
- class rpki.publication.manifest_elt
- class rpki.publication.msg
- class rpki.publication.publication_namespace

- class rpki.publication.publication_object_elt
- class rpki.publication.report_error_elt
- class rpki.publication.roa_elt
- class rpki.publication.sax_handler

• package rpki.publication

Variables

• tuple rpki::publication.obj2elt = dict((e.payload_type, e) for e in (certificate_elt, crl_elt, manifest_elt, roa_elt))

Map of data types to publication element wrapper types.

11.16 relaxng.py File Reference

Packages

• package rpki.relaxng

Variables

- tuple rpki::relaxng.left_right

 Parsed RelaxNG left_right schema.
- tuple rpki::relaxng.publication

 Parsed RelaxNG publication schema.
- tuple rpki::relaxng.up_down

 Parsed RelaxNG up_down schema.

11.17 resource_set.py File Reference

- class rpki.resource_set.resource_bag
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_range
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_range_as

- class rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ip
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv4
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_range_ipv6
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_set
- class rpki.resource_set_resource_set_as
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ip
- class rpki.resource_set_ipv4
- class rpki.resource_set.resource_set_ipv6
- class rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix
- class rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv4
- class rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_ipv6
- class rpki.resource set.roa prefix set
- class rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv4
- class rpki.resource_set.roa_prefix_set_ipv6

• package rpki.resource_set

Functions

- def rpki::resource_set._bs2long
- def rpki::resource_set._long2bs
- def rpki::resource_set._rsplit
- def rpki::resource_set.test1
- def rpki::resource_set.test2

Variables

• string rpki::resource_set.inherit_token = "<inherit>"

Token used to indicate inheritance in read and print syntax.

11.18 roa.py File Reference

- · class rpki.roa.ROAIPAddress
- · class rpki.roa.ROAIPAddresses
- class rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamilies
- class rpki.roa.ROAIPAddressFamily
- class rpki.roa.RouteOriginAttestation

• package rpki.roa

11.19 rootd.py File Reference

Classes

- class rootd.cms_msg
- class rootd.issue_pdu
- class rootd.list_pdu
- class rootd.message_pdu
- class rootd.revoke_pdu
- class rootd.sax_handler

Packages

• package rootd

Functions

- def rootd.compose response
- def rootd.del_subject_cert
- def rootd.get_subject_cert
- def rootd.get_subject_pkcs10
- def rootd.issue_subject_cert_maybe
- def rootd.set_subject_cert
- def rootd.set_subject_pkcs10
- def rootd.up_down_handler

Variables

- tuple rootd.bpki_ta = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("bpki-ta"))
- tuple rootd.cfg = rpki.config.parser(cfg_file, "rootd")
- string rootd.cfg_file = "rootd.conf"
- tuple rootd.child_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("child-bpki-cert"))
- tuple rootd.client_ta = (bpki_ta, child_bpki_cert)
- rootd.handlers = up_down_handler)
- rootd.host = https_server_host,
- tuple rootd.https server host = cfg.get("server-host", "")
- tuple rootd.https_server_port = int(cfg.get("server-port"))

- rootd.port = https_server_port,
- tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-cert"))
- tuple rootd.rootd_bpki_crl = rpki.x509.CRL(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-crl"))
- tuple rootd_rootd_bpki_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rootd-bpki-key"))
- tuple rootd.rpki_base_uri = cfg.get("rpki-base-uri", "rsync://" + rpki_class_name
 + ".invalid/")
- tuple rootd.rpki_class_name = cfg.get("rpki-class-name", "wombat")
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert = rpki.x509.X509(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert"))
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_cert_uri = cfg.get("rpki-root-cert-uri", rpki_base_uri + "Root.cer")
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_crl = cfg.get("rpki-root-crl", "Root.crl")
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_dir = cfg.get("rpki-root-dir")
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_key = rpki.x509.RSA(Auto_file = cfg.get("rpki-root-key"))
- tuple rootd.rpki_root_manifest = cfg.get("rpki-root-manifest", "Root.mnf")
- tuple rootd.rpki_subject_cert = cfg.get("rpki-subject-cert", "Subroot.cer")
- tuple rootd.rpki_subject_lifetime = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-lifetime", "30d"))
- tuple rootd.rpki_subject_pkcs10 = cfg.get("rpki-subject-pkcs10", "Subroot.pkcs10")
- tuple rootd.rpki_subject_regen = rpki.sundial.timedelta.parse(cfg.get("rpki-subject-regen", rpki_subject_lifetime.convert_to_seconds() / 2))
- rootd.server_cert = rootd_bpki_cert,

11.20 rpki engine.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.rpki_engine.ca_detail_obj
- class rpki.rpki_engine.ca_obj
- class rpki.rpki_engine.child_cert_obj
- class rpki.rpki_engine.revoked_cert_obj
- class rpki.rpki_engine.rpkid_context

Packages

package rpki.rpki_engine

11.21 rpkid.py File Reference

Packages

• package rpkid

Functions

• def rpkid.main

Variables

- string rpkid.cfg_file = "rpkid.conf"
- rpkid.profile = None

11.22 sql.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.sql.session
- class rpki.sql.sql_persistent
- class rpki.sql.template

Packages

• package rpki.sql

11.23 sundial.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.sundial.datetime
- · class rpki.sundial.timedelta

Packages

• package rpki.sundial

Functions

- def rpki::sundial.now
- def rpki::sundial.test

11.24 up_down.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.up_down.base_elt
- class rpki.up_down.certificate_elt
- class rpki.up down.class elt
- class rpki.up_down.class_response_syntax
- class rpki.up_down.cms_msg
- class rpki.up_down.error_response_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.issue_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.issue_response_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.list_pdu
- class rpki.up down.list response pdu
- class rpki.up_down.message_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.multi_uri
- class rpki.up_down.revoke_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.revoke_response_pdu
- class rpki.up_down.revoke_syntax
- class rpki.up_down.sax_handler

Packages

• package rpki.up_down

Variables

- dictionary rpki::up_down.nsmap = { None : xmlns }
- string rpki::up_down.xmlns = "http://www.apnic.net/specs/rescerts/up-down/"

11.25 x509.py File Reference

- class rpki.x509.CMS_object
- class rpki.x509.CRL
- class rpki.x509.DER_CMS_object
- class rpki.x509.DER_object
- class rpki.x509.PEM_converter
- class rpki.x509.PKCS10
- class rpki.x509.ROA
- class rpki.x509.RSA

- class rpki.x509.RSApublic
- class rpki.x509.SignedManifest
- class rpki.x509.X509
- class rpki.x509.XML_CMS_object

• package rpki.x509

Functions

- def rpki::x509.calculate_SKI
- def rpki::x509.POWify_OID

11.26 xml_utils.py File Reference

Classes

- class rpki.xml_utils.base_elt
- class rpki.xml_utils.data_elt
- class rpki.xml_utils.msg
- class rpki.xml_utils.sax_handler

Packages

• package rpki.xml_utils

Index

add	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamilies,
rpki::sundial::datetime, 301	263
call	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily,
irbe_cli::UsageWrapper, 113	263
rpki::async::iterator, 123	rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,
rpki::log::logger, 211	264
cmp	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
rpki::async::timer, 125	279
rpki::resource_set::resource_range,	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
238	283
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 253	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
rpki::x509::DER_object, 345	286
eq	rpki::sql::session, 290
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,	rpki::sql::template, 299
235	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 312
init	rpki::up_down::class_response
pubd::pubd_context, 115	syntax, 315
rpki::async::iterator, 123	rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
rpki::async::timer, 125	318
rpki::config::parser, 129	rpki::up_down::multi_uri, 329
rpki::https::http_client, 147	rpki::x509::DER_object, 345
rpki::https::http_listener, 151	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 351
rpki::https::http_message, 153	rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383
rpki::https::http_queue, 155	initpy(2348), 386
rpki::https::http_request, 158	ne
rpki::https::http_response, 159	rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
rpki::https::http_server, 161	235
rpki::https::http_stream, 164	new
rpki::log::logger, 211	rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 170
rpki::manifest::FileAndHash, 212	rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 171
rpki::manifest::FilesAndHashes, 213	repr
rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214	rpki::async::iterator, 123
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,	rpki::async::timer, 126
235	str
rpki::resource_set::resource_range,	rpki::https::http_message, 153
238	rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 170
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 244	rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 171
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 253	rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set,	235
257	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, 261	as, 239
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddresses, 262	rpki::resource_set::resource_range

ip, 241	rpki::resource_set::resource_set
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 244	ipv6, 252
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 253	argv
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set,	irbe_cli, 51
257	as_number
rpki::sundial::datetime, 301	irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 112
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 326	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::up_down::multi_uri, 329	201
rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374	asID
rpki::xml_utils::msg, 380	rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,
sub	265
rpki::sundial::datetime, 302	asn
_bs2long	rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
rpki::resource_set, 85	185
comm	rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 244	236
_exceptions_enabled	assert_pristine
rpki::sql::session, 291	rpki::sql::session, 290
_long2bs	
=	async.py(2481), 386
rpki::resource_set, 85	asynchat::async_chat, 96
_prefixlen	asyncore::dispatcher, 97
rpki::resource_set::resource_range	attributes
ip, 241	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 174
_raiseExitNow	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 178
rpki::async, 67	rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
_rsplit	185
rpki::resource_set, 86	rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190
_wrap_execute	rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 192
rpki::sql::session, 290	rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 195
	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
activate	201
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209
267	rpki::publication::client_elt, 218
address	rpki::publication::config_elt, 222
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 255	rpki::publication::publication
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, 261	object_elt, 230
addresses	rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily,	231
264	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 375
addressFamily	
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily,	b
264	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 352
afi	base_uri
rpki::resource_set::resource_set	rpki::publication::client_elt, 218
ipv4, 251	bits
	rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 171

rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 172	rpki::left_right::data_elt, 181
body	bscs
rpki::https::http_message, 154	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 206
booleans	buffer
rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 174	rpki::https::http_stream, 168
rpki::left_right::child_elt, 178	build
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190	rpki::x509::ROA, 356
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 363
202	build_https_ta_cache
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209	pubd::pubd_context, 115
rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 375	rpki::https, 71
bpki_cert	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	286
rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179	
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209	ca
rpki::publication::client_elt, 218	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
bpki_cms_cert	267
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	ca_cert_uri
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 195	271
bpki_cms_glue	ca_detail
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190	198
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 195	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
bpki_crl	279
irbe_cli::config_elt, 105	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj
bpki_glue	283
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	ca_detail_id
rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209	202
rpki::publication::client_elt, 218	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
bpki_https_cert	281
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190	283
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 195	ca_details
bpki_https_glue	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 274
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	ca_from_class_name
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 190	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 177
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 196	ca_id
bpki_ta	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
irdbd, 54	271
pubd::pubd_context, 116	cache
rootd, 61	rpki::sql::session, 292
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	cache_clear
287	rpki::sql::session, 290
bsc	calculate_SKI

rpki::x509, 94	rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
call_daemon	318
irbe_cli, 50	rpki::up_down::issue_response_pdu,
call_pubd	323
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 194	check_valid_rpki
callback	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 353
rpki::https::http_request, 158	child
caller_function	cross_certify, 46
rpki::async::iterator, 124	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
cancel	279
rpki::async::timer, 126	child_bpki_cert
cas	rootd, 62
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 188	child_certs
cert	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 177
cross_certify, 46	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
rpki::https::http_client, 148	267
rpki::https::http_listener, 151	child_id
rpki::https::http_queue, 156	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	281
202	children
rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 173
281	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 206
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 311	chunk_body
cert_url	rpki::https::http_stream, 164
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 311	chunk_discard_crlf
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 313	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
certs	chunk_discard_trailer
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 313	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
cfg	chunk_handler
irbe_cli, 51	rpki::https::http_stream, 168
irdbd, 54	chunk_header
rootd, 61	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
cfg_file	class name
irbe_cli, 51	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314
irdbd, 54	rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 322
pubd, 58	rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 331
rootd, 62	rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, 333
rpkid, 96	classes
characters	rpki::up_down::class_response
rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383	syntax, 316
check_allowed_uri	clear
rpki::publication::client_elt, 216	rpki::async::timer, 126
check_for_updates	rpki::x509::DER_object, 345
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 274	clear_https_ta_cache
check_response	pubd::pubd_context, 115
rpki::up_down::base_elt, 308	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179
r	F

rpki::publication::client_elt, 218	irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	client_ta
286	irdbd, 55
client	rootd, 62
rpki::https, 72	close
rpki::https::http_queue, 156	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
client_cert	rpki::sql::session, 290
irbe_cli, 51	cmd
client_getopt	rpki::https::http_request, 158
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 101	cms_class
client_handler	irbe_cli, 51
pubd::pubd_context, 115	code
client_key	rpki::https::http_response, 160
irbe_cli, 51	codes
client_poll	rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 206	319
client_query_as_number	collect_incoming_data
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 111	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
	columns
client_query_bpki_cert	
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 101	rpki::sql::template, 299
client_query_bpki_cms_cert	compose_response
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 101	rootd, 60
client_query_bpki_crl	config.py(2452), 386
irbe_cli::config_elt, 105	config_id
client_query_bpki_https_cert	rpki::publication::config_elt, 222
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 101	ConfigParser::RawConfigParser, 97
client_query_cms_glue	connect
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102	rpki::sql::session, 290
client_query_glue	construct_sia_uri
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 274
client_query_https_glue	contains
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102	rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 245
client_query_ipv4	content
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 111	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 337
client_query_ipv6	rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, 344
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 112	rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 372
client_query_signing_cert	content class
irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 98	rpki::x509::ROA, 356
client_query_signing_cert_crl	rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 364
irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 98	control_handler
client_queues	pubd::pubd_context, 116
rpki::https, 72	convert_to_seconds
client_reply_decode	rpki::sundial::timedelta, 306
irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 98	create
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
client_reply_show	267

rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 274	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
rpki::x509::PKCS10, 354	ipv4, 242
create_ca	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
rpki::x509::PKCS10, 354	ipv6, 243
create_top_level	db
rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383	irdbd, 55
critical	rpki::sql::session, 292
cross_certify, 47	debug
crl_interval	rpki::https, 72
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209	rpki::log, 78
crl_uri	debug_cms_certs
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 337
267	debug_tls_certs
crl_uri_tail	rpki::https, 72
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	decode
267	rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, 343
cronjob_handler	rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 370
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	default_http_version
286	rpki::https, 73
	default_section
cross_certify, 45	
cert, 46	rpki::config::parser, 130
child, 46	default_timeout
critical, 47	rpki::https, 73
f, 47	del_subject_cert
keypair, 47	rootd, 60
lifetime, 47	delete
make_ext, 46	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
notAfter, 47	268
now, 47	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 275
output, 47	rpki::sql::template, 299
parent, 47	DER
serial, 48	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 337
serial_file, 48	rpki::x509::CRL, 342
usage, 46	rpki::x509::DER_object, 350
value, 48	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 355
x, 48	rpki::x509::RSA, 359
cross_certify.py(2433), 387	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 362
cur	rpki::x509::X509, 368
irdbd, 55	description
rpki::sql::session, 292	rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
1pkisqisession, 272	319
database	detach
rpki::sql::session, 292	rpki::https::http_queue, 155
datum_type	difference
rpki::resource_set::resource_range	rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 245
as, 240	•
us, 270	dirty

rpki::sql::session, 292	rpki::publication::manifest_elt, 225
done_callback	rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
rpki::async::iterator, 124	231
dump_inbound_cms	rpki::publication::roa_elt, 232
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 372	elements
dump_on_verify_failure	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175
rpki::x509::CMS_object, 337	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179
dump_outbound_cms	rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 191
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 372	rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 196
dump_to_disk	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 370	rpki::publication::client_elt, 218
dumpasn1	rpki::publication::config_elt, 222
rpki::x509::DER_object, 346	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 376
dynamic_ta	empty
rpki::https::http_listener, 151	rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
	235
e	rpki::x509::DER_object, 346
rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 352	enable_trace
earlier	rpki::log, 78
rpki::sundial::datetime, 302	encode
econtent_oid	rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, 343
rpki::x509::CMS_object, 338	rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 371
rpki::x509::ROA, 356	encoding
rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 364	rpki::left_right::cms_msg, 180
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 372	rpki::publication::cms_msg, 219
ee_uri	rpki::up_down::cms_msg, 317
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	endElement
198	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 177
ee_uri_tail	rpki::publication::client_elt, 216
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::publication::publication
198	object_elt, 229
element_name	rpki::up_down::base_elt, 308
rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175	rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 310
rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 312
rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,	rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,
185	318
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 191	rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 321
rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 193	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 196	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 377
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::xml_utils::msg, 381
202	rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 209	endElementNS
rpki::publication::certificate_elt, 215	rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383
rpki::publication::client_elt, 218	enforce_strict_up_down_xml_sender
rpki::publication::config_elt, 222	rpki::left_right, 76
rpki::publication::crl_elt, 224	errback

rpki::async::timer, 126, 128	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
rpki::https::http_request, 158	280
error	fetch_active
rpki::log, 78	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 275
error_code	fetch_deprecated
rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 193	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 275
rpki::publication::report_error_elt,	fetch_pending
232	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 275
event_loop	fetch_revoked
rpki::async, 67	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 275
Exception, 97	fetchall
exceptions	rpki::sql::session, 291
rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,	file
319	rpki::manifest::FileAndHash, 212
exceptions.py(2452), 387	fileHashAlg
excludes	rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214
irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 98	fileList
irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 103	rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214
execute	find_handler
rpki::sql::session, 290	rpki::https::http_server, 161
executemany	format
rpki::sql::session, 291	rpki::https::http_message, 153
exit_event_loop	format_first_line
rpki::async, 67	rpki::https::http_request, 158
ExitNow	rpki::https::http_response, 159
rpki::async, 67	formats
expect_close	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 338
rpki::https::http_client, 148	rpki::x509::CRL, 342
rpki::https::http_server, 162	rpki::x509::DER_object, 350
expired	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 355
rpki::x509::X509, 366	rpki::x509::RSA, 359
expires	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 362
rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,	rpki::x509::X509, 369
283	found_terminator
explicitVersion	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214	from_bytes
rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,	rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 170
265	rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 172
extract	from_exception
rpki::x509::CMS_object, 335	rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 192
·	rpki::publication::report_error_elt,
f	231
cross_certify, 47	from_resource_bag
fetch	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 313
rpki::publication::config_elt, 221	from_rfc3779_tuples

rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 235	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt, 198
from_sql	get
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 245	rpki::config::parser, 129
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set,	get_3779resources
257	rpki::x509::DER_object, 346
rpki::sundial::datetime, 302	get AIA
rpki::x509::DER_object, 346	rpki::x509::DER_object, 347
fromASN1tuple	get AKI
rpki::sundial::datetime, 302	rpki::x509::DER_object, 347
fromdatetime	get_Base64
rpki::sundial::datetime, 302	rpki::x509::DER_object, 347
fromGeneralizedTime	get_basicConstraints
rpki::sundial::datetime, 303	rpki::x509::DER_object, 347
fromtimedelta	get_buffer
rpki::sundial::timedelta, 306	rpki::https::http_stream, 165
fromUTCTime	get_content
rpki::sundial::datetime, 303	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 336
fromXMLtime	get DER
rpki::sundial::datetime, 303	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 336
ipkisuildiaidatetiilie, 303	rpki::x509::CRL, 340
gAKI	-
rpki::x509::DER_object, 346	rpki::x509::DER_object, 347
gctx	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 354
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::x509::RSA, 358
271	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 361
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277	rpki::x509::X509, 366
rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,	get_PEM
281	rpki::x509::DER_object, 348
-01	get_POW
rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 336
20.	rpki::x509::CRL, 340
rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 298	rpki::x509::RSA, 358
generate	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 361
rpki::x509::CRL, 340	rpki::x509::X509, 366
rpki::x509::RSA, 358	get_POWpkix
generate_crl	rpki::x509::CRL, 341
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 354
268	rpki::x509::X509, 366
generate_manifest	get_public_DER
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::x509::RSA, 358
268	get_RSApublic
generate_manifest_cert	rpki::x509::RSA, 359
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	get_SIA
268	rpki::x509::DER_object, 348
generate_roa	get_SKI
	rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 330

rpki::x509::DER_object, 348	rpki::https::http_listener, 151
rpki::x509::RSA, 359	rpki::https::http_stream, 166
rpki::x509::RSApublic, 361	handle_message
get_subject_cert	rpki::https::http_client, 147
rootd, 60	rpki::https::http_server, 161
get_subject_pkcs10	handle_no_content_length
rootd, 61	rpki::https::http_client, 147
get_tlslite	rpki::https::http_server, 161
rpki::x509::RSA, 359	handle read
rpki::x509::X509, 366	rpki::https::http_stream, 166
getIssuer	handle timeout
rpki::x509::CRL, 341	rpki::https::http_client, 147
rpki::x509::X509, 367	rpki::https::http_stream, 166
getNextUpdate	handle_write
rpki::x509::CRL, 341	rpki::https::http_stream, 166
rpki::x509::CKL, 541	handler
getNotAfter	irdbd, 54
rpki::x509::X509, 367	,
±	rpki::async::timer, 126, 128
getNotBefore	handler_common
rpki::x509::X509, 367	pubd::pubd_context, 116
getPublicKey	handlers
rpki::x509::PKCS10, 354	irdbd, 55
rpki::x509::X509, 367	rootd, 62
getSerial 500 M500 067	rpki::https::http_listener, 151
rpki::x509::X509, 367	rpki::https::http_server, 162
getSubject	hash
rpki::x509::X509, 368	rpki::manifest::FileAndHash, 212
getThisUpdate	headers
rpki::x509::CRL, 341	rpki::https::http_message, 154
rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 364	host
gSKI	irdbd, 55
rpki::x509::DER_object, 348	rootd, 62
1 4 77	hostport
hAKI	rpki::https::http_client, 148
rpki::x509::DER_object, 349	rpki::https::http_queue, 156
handle_accept	hSKI
rpki::https::http_listener, 151	rpki::x509::DER_object, 349
handle_body	https.py(2486), 389
rpki::https::http_stream, 166	https_server_host
handle_close	<pre>pubd::pubd_context, 116</pre>
rpki::https::http_client, 147	rootd, 62
rpki::https::http_stream, 166	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
handle_connect	287
rpki::https::http_client, 147	https_server_port
handle_error	pubd::pubd_context, 116
rpki::https::http_client, 147	rootd, 62

rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt, 203
https_ta_cache	irbe_cert
pubd::pubd_context, 116	pubd::pubd_context, 117
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
287	287
20,	irbe_cli, 48
ignore	argv, 51
rpki::async::iterator, 123	call_daemon, 50
index	cfg, 51
rpki::sql::template, 299	_
info	cfg_file, 51
rpki::log, 78	client_cert, 51
inherit	client_key, 51
	cms_class, 51
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 247	pem_out, 51
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as,	q_msg, 51
248	q_msg_left_right, 52
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip,	q_msg_publication, 52
250	q_pdu, 52
inherit_token	server_ta, 52
rpki::resource_set, 86	top_opts, 52
init	url, 52
rpki::log, 77	usage, 50
initate_send	usage_fill, 52
rpki::https::http_stream, 166	verbose, 53
insert	irbe_cli.py(2452), 390
rpki::sql::template, 300	irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 97
intersection	client_query_signing_cert, 98
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,	client_query_signing_cert_crl, 98
235	client_reply_decode, 98
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 245	excludes, 98
ipAddrBlocks	signing_cert, 99
rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,	signing_cert_crl, 99
265	irbe_cli::certificate_elt, 99
ipaddrs.py(2424), 389	irbe_cli::child_elt, 99
ipv4	irbe_cli::client_elt, 100
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 112	irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 100
rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,	bpki_cert, 103
185	bpki_cms_cert, 103
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	bpki_cms_glue, 103
202	
ipv6	bpki_glue, 103
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 112	bpki_https_cert, 103
	bpki_https_glue, 103
rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,	client_getopt, 101
185	client_query_bpki_cert, 101
	client_query_bpki_cms_cert, 101

client_query_bpki_https_cert, 101	irdb_url
client_query_cms_glue, 102	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
client_query_glue, 102	288
client_query_https_glue, 102	irdbd, 53
client_reply_decode, 102	bpki_ta, 54
client_reply_show, 102	cfg, 54
excludes, 103	cfg_file, 54
usage, 102	client_ta, 55
irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, 104	cur, 55
usage, 104	db, 55
irbe_cli::config_elt, 105	handler, 54
bpki_crl, 105	handlers, 55
client_query_bpki_crl, 105	host, 55
irbe_cli::crl_elt, 105	irdbd_cert, 55
irbe_cli::left_right_cms_msg, 106	irdbd_key, 56
saxify, 106	port, 56
irbe_cli::left_right_msg, 106	rpkid_cert, 56
pdus, 107	server_cert, 56
irbe_cli::left_right_sax_handler, 107	startup_msg, 56
pdu, 107	u, 56
irbe_cli::manifest_elt, 108	irdbd.py(2481), 391
irbe_cli::parent_elt, 108	irdbd_cert
irbe_cli::publication_cms_msg, 108	irdbd, 55
saxify, 109	irdbd_key
irbe_cli::publication_msg, 109	irdbd, 56
pdus, 109	is_CA
irbe_cli::publication_sax_handler, 110	rpki::x509::DER_object, 349
pdu, 110	is_set
irbe_cli::repository_elt, 110	rpki::async::timer, 126
irbe_cli::roa_elt, 110	issubset
irbe_cli::route_origin_elt, 111	rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 246
as_number, 112	issue
client_query_as_number, 111	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
client_query_ipv4, 111	268
client_query_ipv6, 112	rpki::x509::X509, 368
ipv4, 112	issue_ee
ipv6, 112	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
irbe_cli::self_elt, 113	269
irbe_cli::UsageWrapper, 113	issue_subject_cert_maybe
call, 113	rootd, 61
irdb_cert	issuer
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314
288	issuperset
irdb_query	rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 246
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	item_callback
286	rpki::async::iterator, 124

iterator rpki::async::iterator, 124	rpki::https::http_stream, 167 logger
- F	rpki::https, 72
key	long, 114
rpki::https::http_client, 149	looks_like_PEM
rpki::https::http_listener, 151	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 351
rpki::https::http_queue, 156	ipkix307i Eivi_converter, 331
keypair	main
cross_certify, 47	pubd, 58
, , .,	rpkid, 96
last_crl_sn	make_b64elt
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277	rpki::up_down::base_elt, 308
last_issued_sn	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277	make elt
last_manifest_sn	rpki::up_down::base_elt, 308
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374
lastrowid	make_ext
rpki::sql::session, 291	
later	cross_certify, 46
rpki::sundial::datetime, 303	make_pdu
latest_ca_cert	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	make_prefix
271	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
latest_crl	ip, 241
	make_query
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 271	rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 326
-	make_reply
latest_manifest	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 377
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	make_reply_clone_hook
271	rpki::left_right::data_elt, 181
latest_manifest_cert	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 377
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	manifest.py(2424), 393
271	manifest_private_key_id
left_right	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
rpki::relaxng, 83	271
left_right.py(2481), 392	manifest_public_key
left_right_handler	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	272
286	manifest_uri
lifetime	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
cross_certify, 47	269
log	manifestNumber
rpki::https::http_listener, 152	rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214
rpki::https::http_queue, 156	map
rpki::https::http_stream, 168	rpki::sql::template, 300
log.py(2452), 392	max
log_cert	

mkiurasauraa saturasauraa ranga	aross cortify 17
rpki::resource_set::resource_range,	cross_certify, 47
238	rpki::sundial, 90
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 254	nsmap
max_prefixlen	rpki::left_right::left_right
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 255	namespace, 183
maxLength	rpki::publication::publication
rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, 261	namespace, 227
min	rpki::up_down, 92
rpki::resource_set::resource_range,	abi2alt
238	obj2elt
rpki::resource_set::resource_range	rpki::publication, 83
as, 240	object, 114
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 254	oid2name
msg	rpki::oids, 80
rpki::https::http_stream, 168	oids.py(2424), 393
multiget	other_clear
rpki::config::parser, 130	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 338
	rpki::x509::DER_object, 350
name	output
rpki::left_right::sax_handler, 204	cross_certify, 47
rpki::publication::sax_handler, 233	oversized
rpki::up_down::sax_handler, 333	rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
name2oid	236
rpki::oids, 80	norant
name2type	parent
rootd::message_pdu, 120	cross_certify, 47
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 327	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 276
next_crl_number	parent_id
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 276	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277
next_manifest_number	parent_resource_class
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 276	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 278
next_serial_number	parents
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 276	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 173
nextUpdate	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 177
rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214	rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 194
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 206
272	parse
normalize_chain	rpki::sundial::timedelta, 306
rpki::x509::X509, 368	parse_first_line
normalize_headers	rpki::https::http_request, 158
rpki::https::http_message, 153	rpki::https::http_response, 160
notAfter	parse_from_wire
cross_certify, 47	rpki::https::http_message, 153
note	parse_rfc3779_tuple
rpki::log, 78	rpki::resource_set_as,
now	248

rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip,	rpki::x509::RSA, 360
249	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 362
parse_str	rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 364
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as,	rpki::x509::X509, 369
248	pem_out
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip,	irbe_cli, 51
249	persistent
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set,	rpki::https::http_message, 153
258	pid
parse_type	rpki::log, 78
rpki::https::http_client, 149	ping
rpki::https::http_server, 162	rpki::sql::session, 291
parse_version	pkcs10
rpki::https::http_message, 153	rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 322
password	pkcs10_request
-	•
rpki::sql::session, 292	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175
path	PKIX_threshhold
rpki::https::http_request, 158	rpki::sundial::datetime, 305
payload	port
rpki::publication::publication	irdbd, 56
object_elt, 230	rootd, 63
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 327	POW
payload_type	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 339
rpki::publication::certificate_elt, 215	rpki::x509::CRL, 342
rpki::publication::crl_elt, 224	rpki::x509::RSA, 360
rpki::publication::manifest_elt, 225	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 362
rpki::publication::roa_elt, 232	rpki::x509::X509, 369
pdu	POWify_OID
irbe_cli::left_right_sax_handler, 107	rpki::x509, 94
irbe_cli::publication_sax_handler,	POWpkix
110	rpki::x509::CRL, 342
rootd::sax_handler, 122	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 355
rpki::left_right::sax_handler, 204	rpki::x509::X509, 369
rpki::publication::sax_handler, 233	prefix_type
rpki::up_down::sax_handler, 334	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set
pdus	ipv4, 259
irbe_cli::left_right_msg, 107	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set
irbe_cli::publication_msg, 109	ipv6, 260
rpki::left_right::msg, 187	prefixlen
	±
rpki::publication::msg, 226	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 255
pem_converter	pretty_print_content
rpki::x509::CMS_object, 338	rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 371
rpki::x509::CRL, 342	print_on_der_error
rpki::x509::DER_object, 350	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 339
rpki::x509::PKCS10, 355	priority
rpki::x509::ROA, 357	rpki::log::logger, 211
<u>*</u>	1 0 00 ,

private_key_id	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175	203
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	pydatetime::datetime, 117
272	pydatetime::timedelta, 118
profile	
pubd, 58	q_msg
rpkid, 96	irbe_cli, 51
pubd, 57	q_msg_left_right
cfg_file, 58	irbe_cli, 52
main, 58	q_msg_publication
profile, 58	irbe_cli, 52
pubd.py(2481), 394	q_pdu
pubd::pubd_context, 114	irbe_cli, 52
init, 115	query
bpki_ta, 116	rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 321
build_https_ta_cache, 115	rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 324
clear_https_ta_cache, 115	rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 330
client_handler, 115	query_up_down
control_handler, 116	rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 188
handler_common, 116	queue
https_server_host, 116	rpki::async::timer, 128
https_server_port, 116	rpki::https::http_client, 149
https_ta_cache, 116	rpki::https::http_queue, 157
irbe_cert, 117	rr
pubd_cert, 117	range_type
pubd_cert, 117 pubd_key, 117	rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as,
publication_base, 117	248
sql, 117	rpki::resource_set::resource_set
pubd_cert	ipv4, 251
=	rpki::resource_set::resource_set
pubd::pubd_context, 117	ipv6, 252
pubd_key	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_ipv4,
pubd::pubd_context, 117	256
public_key	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_ipv6,
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	256
272	read attrs
publication	rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 374
rpki::relaxng, 83	readable
publication.py(2481), 394	rpki::https::http_stream, 167
publication_base	reason
pubd::pubd_context, 117	rpki::https::http_response, 160
publication_kludge_base	recipient
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 327
288	recv
publish	rpki::https::http_stream, 167
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 194	regen_margin
publish_ee_separately	105011111115111

rpki::left_right::self_elt, 210	restart
regenerate_crls_and_manifests	rpki::https::http_queue, 155
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 206	rpki::https::http_stream, 167
regenerate_roa	result
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384
199	retried
regexp	rpki::https::http_request, 159
rpki::sundial::timedelta, 306	retry_read
reissue	rpki::https::http_client, 149
rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,	rpki::https::http_server, 162
280	rpki::https::http_stream, 168
rekey	retry_write
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 276	rpki::https::http_client, 149
relaxng.py(2417), 395	rpki::https::http_server, 163
repositories	rpki::https::http_stream, 168
rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 174	return_result
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 207	rpki::https::http_queue, 156
repository	revoke
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 189	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
req_resource_set_as	269
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 311	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 277
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 322	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
req_resource_set_ipv4	280
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 311	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 322	283
req_resource_set_ipv6	revoked
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 311	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 322	284
request	revoked_certs
rpki::https::http_queue, 155	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
require_crls	270
rpki::x509::CMS_object, 339	roa
resource_set.py(2457), 395	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
resource_set_as	203
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314	roa.py(2424), 396
resource_set_ipv4	roa_uri
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
resource_set_ipv6	199
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314	roa_uri_tail
resource_set_notafter	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314	199
resource_set_type	rootd, 58
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set	bpki_ta, 61
ipv4, 259	cfg, 61
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set	cfg_file, 62
ipv6, 260	child_bpki_cert, 62
1pv0, 200	omid_opki_cert, 02

client_ta, 62	rootd_bpki_crl
compose_response, 60	rootd, 63
del_subject_cert, 60	rootd_bpki_key
get_subject_cert, 60	rootd, 63
get_subject_pkcs10, 61	route_origins
handlers, 62	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 207
host, 62	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
https_server_host, 62	270
https_server_port, 62	rpki, 65
issue_subject_cert_maybe, 61	rpki.async, 66
port, 63	rpki.config, 67
rootd_bpki_cert, 63	rpki.exceptions, 68
rootd_bpki_crl, 63	rpki.https, 70
rootd_bpki_key, 63	rpki.ipaddrs, 73
rpki_base_uri, 63	rpki.left_right, 74
rpki_class_name, 63	rpki.log, 76
rpki_root_cert, 63	rpki.manifest, 79
rpki_root_cert_uri, 64	rpki.oids, 80
rpki_root_crl, 64	rpki.publication, 81
rpki_root_dir, 64	rpki.relaxng, 83
rpki_root_key, 64	rpki.resource_set, 84
rpki_root_manifest, 64	rpki.roa, 86
rpki_subject_cert, 64	rpki.rpki_engine, 88
rpki_subject_lifetime, 65	rpki.sql, 88
rpki_subject_pkcs10, 65	rpki.sundial, 89
rpki_subject_regen, 65	rpki.up_down, 91
server_cert, 65	rpki.x509, 92
set_subject_cert, 61	rpki.xml_utils, 94
set_subject_pkcs10, 61	rpki::async
up_down_handler, 61	_raiseExitNow, 67
rootd.py(2481), 397	event_loop, 67
rootd::cms_msg, 118	exit_event_loop, 67
saxify, 118	ExitNow, 67
rootd::issue_pdu, 118	rpki::async::iterator, 122
serve_pdu, 119	call, 123
rootd::list_pdu, 119	init, 123
serve_pdu, 119	repr, 123
rootd::message_pdu, 120	caller_function, 124
name2type, 120	done_callback, 124
type2name, 120	ignore, 123
rootd::revoke_pdu, 121	item_callback, 124
serve_pdu, 121	iterator, 124
rootd::sax_handler, 121	rpki::async::timer, 124
pdu, 122	cmp, 125
rootd_bpki_cert	init, 125
rootd, 63	nnt, 125 repr, 126
10014, 03	16p1, 120

1.106	1
cancel, 126	rpki::exceptions::ForbiddenURI, 138
clear, 126	rpki::exceptions::HTTPRequestFailed,
errback, 126, 128	138
handler, 126, 128	rpki::exceptions::HTTPSClientAborted,
is_set, 126	138
queue, 128	rpki::exceptions::MissingCMSCRL, 139
runq, 127	rpki::exceptions::MissingCMSEEcert,
seconds_until_wakeup, 127	139
set, 127	rpki::exceptions::MultipleTLSEECert,
set_errback, 127	139
set_handler, 128	rpki::exceptions::MustBePrefix, 140
when, 128	rpki::exceptions::NoActiveCA, 140
rpki::config::parser, 129	rpki::exceptions::NotACertificateChain,
init, 129	140
default_section, 130	rpki::exceptions::NotFound, 141
get, 129	rpki::exceptions::NotImplementedYet,
multiget, 130	141
rpki::exceptions::BadClassNameSyntax,	rpki::exceptions::NotInDatabase, 141
130	rpki::exceptions::ReceivedTLSCACert,
rpki::exceptions::BadClientURL, 131	142
rpki::exceptions::BadContactURL, 131	rpki::exceptions::RPKI_Exception, 142
rpki::exceptions::BadExtension, 131	rpki::exceptions::ServerShuttingDown,
rpki::exceptions::BadIRDBReply, 132	143
rpki::exceptions::BadIssueResponse, 132	rpki::exceptions::SKIMismatch, 143
rpki::exceptions::BadPKCS10, 132	rpki::exceptions::SubprocessError, 143
rpki::exceptions::BadPublicationReply,	rpki::exceptions::TLSValidationError,
133	144
rpki::exceptions::BadQuery, 133	rpki::exceptions::UnexpectedCMSCerts,
rpki::exceptions::BadSender, 133	144
rpki::exceptions::BadStatusCode, 134	rpki::exceptions::UnexpectedCMSCRLs,
rpki::exceptions::BadURISyntax, 134	144
rpki::exceptions::BSCNotFound, 134	rpki::exceptions::UnparsableCMSDER,
rpki::exceptions::ChildNotFound, 135	145
rpki::exceptions::ClassNameMismatch,	rpki::exceptions::UpstreamError, 145
135	rpki::exceptions::WrongEContentType,
rpki::exceptions::ClassNameUnknown,	145
135	rpki::https
rpki::exceptions::ClientNotFound, 136	build_https_ta_cache, 71
rpki::exceptions::CMSCRLNotSet, 136	client, 72
rpki::exceptions::CMSVerificationFailed,	client_queues, 72
136	debug, 72
rpki::exceptions::DBConsistancyError,	debug_tls_certs, 72
137	default_http_version, 73
rpki::exceptions::DERObjectConversionErr	•
137	logger, 72
rpki::exceptions::EmptyPEM, 137	rpki_content_type, 73
- •	

server, 72	software_name, 154
want_persistent_client, 73	version, 154
want_persistent_server, 73	rpki::https::http_queue, 154
rpki::https::http_client, 146	init, 155
init, 147	cert, 156
cert, 148	client, 156
expect_close, 148	detach, 155
handle_close, 147	hostport, 156
handle_connect, 147	key, 156
handle_error, 147	log, 156
handle_message, 147	queue, 157
handle_no_content_length, 147	request, 155
handle_timeout, 147	restart, 155
hostport, 148	return_result, 156
key, 149	send_request, 156
parse_type, 149	ta, 157
queue, 149	rpki::https::http_request, 157
retry_read, 149	init, 158
retry_write, 149	callback, 158
send_request, 148	cmd, 158
set_state, 148	errback, 158
start, 148	format_first_line, 158
state, 149	parse_first_line, 158
ta, 149	path, 158
tls, 150	retried, 159
tls_connect, 148	rpki::https::http_response, 159
rpki::https::http_listener, 150	init, 159
init, 151	code, 160
cert, 151	format_first_line, 159
dynamic_ta, 151	parse_first_line, 160
handle_accept, 151	reason, 160
handle_error, 151	rpki::https::http_server, 160
handlers, 151	init, 161
key, 151	expect_close, 162
log, 152	find_handler, 161
ta, 152	handle_message, 161
rpki::http_message, 152	handle_no_content_length, 161
init, 153	handlers, 162
str, 153	parse_type, 162
body, 154	retry_read, 162
format, 153	retry_write, 163
headers, 154	send_error, 161
normalize_headers, 153	send_message, 162
parse_from_wire, 153	send_reply, 162
parse_version, 153	tls, 163
persistent, 153	tls_accept, 162
persistent, 100	по_ассерь, 102

rpki::https::http_stream, 163	enforce_strict_up_down_xml
init, 164	sender, 76
buffer, 168	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 172
chunk_body, 164	attributes, 174
chunk_discard_crlf, 165	booleans, 174
chunk_discard_trailer, 165	children, 173
chunk_handler, 168	element_name, 175
chunk_header, 165	elements, 175
close, 165	parents, 173
collect_incoming_data, 165	pkcs10_request, 175
found_terminator, 165	private_key_id, 175
get_buffer, 165	repositories, 174
handle_body, 166	serve_pre_save_hook, 174
handle_close, 166	signing_cert, 175
handle_error, 166	signing_cert_crl, 175
handle_read, 166	sql_template, 176
handle_timeout, 166	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 176
handle_write, 166	attributes, 178
	booleans, 178
initate_send, 166	•
log, 168	bpki_cert, 179
log_cert, 167	bpki_glue, 179
msg, 168	ca_from_class_name, 177
readable, 167	child_certs, 177
recv, 167	clear_https_ta_cache, 179
restart, 167	element_name, 179
retry_read, 168	elements, 179
retry_write, 168	endElement, 177
send, 167	parents, 177
timeout, 169	serve_post_save_hook, 178
timer, 169	serve_up_down, 178
tls, 169	sql_template, 179
update_timeout, 167	rpki::left_right::cms_msg, 180
writeable, 167	encoding, 180
rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 169	saxify, 180
new, 170	schema, 180
str, 170	rpki::left_right::data_elt, 181
bits, 171	bsc, 181
from_bytes, 170	make_reply_clone_hook, 181
to_bytes, 170	self, 182
rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 171	serve_fetch_all, 182
new, 171	serve_fetch_one, 182
str, 171	unimplemented_control, 182
bits, 172	rpki::left_right::left_right_namespace,
from_bytes, 172	183
to_bytes, 172	nsmap, 183
rpki::left_right	xmlns, 183

rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt, 184	publish, 194
asn, 185	sql_template, 196
attributes, 185	withdraw, 195
element_name, 185	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt, 197
ipv4, 185	as_number, 201
ipv6, 185	attributes, 201
startElement, 184	booleans, 202
toXML, 184	ca_detail, 198
valid_until, 186	ca_detail_id, 202
rpki::left_right::msg, 186	cert, 202
pdus, 187	ee_uri, 198
serve_top_level, 186	ee_uri_tail, 198
version, 187	element_name, 202
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 187	generate_roa, 198
attributes, 190	ipv4, 202
booleans, 190	ipv6, 203
bpki_cms_cert, 190	publish_ee_separately, 203
bpki_cms_glue, 190	regenerate_roa, 199
bpki_https_cert, 190	roa, 203
bpki_https_glue, 190	roa_uri, 199
cas, 188	roa_uri_tail, 199
element_name, 191	serve_post_save_hook, 199
elements, 191	sql_delete_hook, 200
query_up_down, 188	sql_fetch_hook, 200
repository, 189	sql_insert_hook, 200
serve_post_save_hook, 189	sql_template, 203
serve_rekey, 189	startElement, 200
serve_revoke, 189	update_roa, 201
sql_template, 191	withdraw_roa, 201
rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 191	rpki::left_right::sax_handler, 203
attributes, 192	name, 204
element_name, 193	pdu, 204
error_code, 193	version, 204
from_exception, 192	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 204
self_id, 193	attributes, 209
text, 193	booleans, 209
rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 193	bpki cert, 209
attributes, 195	bpki_glue, 209
bpki_cms_cert, 195	bscs, 206
bpki_cms_glue, 195	children, 206
bpki_https_cert, 195	client_poll, 206
bpki_https_glue, 196	crl_interval, 209
call_pubd, 194	element_name, 209
element_name, 196	elements, 209
elements, 196	parents, 206
parents, 194	regen_margin, 210
ranco, 17	

maganamata and manifacts 206	nama2aid 80
regenerate_crls_and_manifests, 206	name2oid, 80
repositories, 207	oid2name, 80
route_origins, 207	rpki::publication
self_id, 210	obj2elt, 83
serve_fetch_all, 207	rpki::publication::certificate_elt, 215
serve_fetch_one, 207	element_name, 215
serve_post_save_hook, 207	payload_type, 215
serve_rekey, 208	rpki::publication::client_elt, 216
serve_revoke, 208	attributes, 218
sql_template, 210	base_uri, 218
update_children, 208	bpki_cert, 218
update_roas, 208	bpki_glue, 218
use_hsm, 210	check_allowed_uri, 216
rpki::log	clear_https_ta_cache, 218
debug, 78	element_name, 218
enable_trace, 78	elements, 218
error, 78	endElement, 216
info, 78	serve_fetch_all, 217
init, 77	serve_fetch_one, 217
note, 78	serve_post_save_hook, 217
pid, 78	sql_template, 219
set_trace, 77	rpki::publication::cms_msg, 219
tag, 78	encoding, 219
trace, 77	saxify, 220
use_syslog, 79	schema, 220
warn, 79	rpki::publication::config_elt, 220
rpki::log::logger, 210	attributes, 222
call, 211	config_id, 222
init, 211	element_name, 222
priority, 211	elements, 222
rpki::manifest::FileAndHash, 211	fetch, 221
init, 212	serve_fetch_one, 221
file, 212	serve_set, 221
hash, 212	sql_template, 223
rpki::manifest::FilesAndHashes, 212	startElement, 222
init, 213	wired_in_config_id, 223
rpki::manifest::Manifest, 213	rpki::publication::control_elt, 223
init, 214	serve_dispatch, 224
explicitVersion, 214	rpki::publication::crl_elt, 224
fileHashAlg, 214	element_name, 224
fileList, 214	payload_type, 224
manifestNumber, 214	rpki::publication::manifest_elt, 225
nextUpdate, 214	element_name, 225
thisUpdate, 214	payload_type, 225
version, 214	rpki::publication::msg, 226
rpki::oids	pdus, 226

serve_top_level, 226	from_rfc3779_tuples, 235
version, 227	intersection, 235
rpki::publication::publication	oversized, 236
namespace, 227	undersized, 236
nsmap, 227	union, 236
xmlns, 228	v4, 236
rpki::publication::publication_object_elt,	v6, 237
228	valid_until, 237
attributes, 230	rpki::resource_set::resource_range, 237
endElement, 229	cmp, 238
payload, 230	init, 238
serve_dispatch, 229	max, 238
serve_publish, 229	min, 238
serve_withdraw, 229	rpki::resource_set::resource_range_as,
toXML, 229	239
uri_to_filename, 230	str, 239
rpki::publication::report_error_elt, 230	datum_type, 240
attributes, 231	min, 240
element_name, 231	to_rfc3779_tuple, 239
error_code, 232	rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ip,
from_exception, 231	240
rpki::publication::roa_elt, 232	str, 241
element_name, 232	_prefixlen, 241
payload_type, 232	make_prefix, 241
rpki::publication::sax_handler, 233	to_rfc3779_tuple, 241
name, 233	rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv4,
pdu, 233	242
version, 233	datum_type, 242
rpki::relaxng	rpki::resource_set::resource_range_ipv6,
left_right, 83	243
publication, 83	datum_type, 243
up_down, 83	rpki::resource_set; 243
rpki::resource_set	init, 244
_bs2long, 85	str, 244
_long2bs, 85	
_rsplit, 86	contains, 245
inherit_token, 86	difference, 245
test1, 86	from_sql, 245
test2, 86	inherit, 247
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag, 234	intersection, 245
eq, 235	issubset, 246
cq, 235 init, 235	issuperset, 246
ne, 235	symmetric_difference, 246
nc, 235 str, 235	union, 246
asn, 236	rpki::resource_set_as, 247
empty, 235	inherit, 248
ompty, 233	IIIICIT, 240

6.0550	260
parse_rfc3779_tuple, 248	resource_set_type, 260
parse_str, 248	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddress, 261
range_type, 248	init, 261
to_rfc3779_tuple, 248	address, 261
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip, 249	maxLength, 261
inherit, 250	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddresses, 262
parse_rfc3779_tuple, 249	init, 262
parse_str, 249	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamilies, 262
to_rfc3779_tuple, 250	init, 263
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv4,	rpki::roa::ROAIPAddressFamily, 263
250	init, 263
afi, 251	addresses, 264
range_type, 251	addressFamily, 264
rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ipv6,	rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation, 264
251	init, 264
afi, 252	asID, 265
range_type, 252	explicitVersion, 265
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 252	ipAddrBlocks, 265
cmp, 253	version, 265
init, 253	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj, 265
str, 253	activate, 267
address, 255	ca, 267
max, 254	ca_cert_uri, 271
max_prefixlen, 255	ca_id, 271
min, 254	child_certs, 267
prefixlen, 255	create, 267
to_resource_range, 254	crl_uri, 267
to_roa_tuple, 254	crl_uri_tail, 267
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_ipv4, 255	delete, 268
range_type, 256	gctx, 271
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_ipv6, 256	generate_crl, 268
range_type, 256	generate_manifest, 268
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set, 257	generate_manifest_cert, 268
init, 257	issue, 268
str, 257	issue_ee, 269
from_sql, 257	latest_ca_cert, 271
parse_str, 258	latest_crl, 271
to_resource_set, 258	latest_manifest, 271
to_roa_tuple, 258	latest_manifest_cert, 271
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set_ipv4,	manifest_private_key_id, 271
259	manifest_public_key, 272
prefix_type, 259	manifest_uri, 269
resource_set_type, 259	nextUpdate, 272
rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set_ipv6,	private_key_id, 272
260	public_key, 272
prefix_type, 260	revoke, 269

revoked_certs, 270	ca_detail, 283
route_origins, 270	ca_detail_id, 283
sql_decode, 270	expires, 283
sql_template, 272	gctx, 284
state, 273	revoke, 283
update, 270	revoked, 284
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 273	serial, 284
ca_details, 274	sql_template, 284
check_for_updates, 274	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context, 285
construct_sia_uri, 274	init, 286
create, 274	bpki_ta, 287
delete, 275	build_https_ta_cache, 286
fetch_active, 275	clear_https_ta_cache, 286
fetch_deprecated, 275	cronjob_handler, 286
fetch_pending, 275	https_server_host, 287
fetch_revoked, 275	https_server_port, 287
gctx, 277	https_ta_cache, 287
last_crl_sn, 277	irbe_cert, 287
last_issued_sn, 277	irdb_cert, 288
last_manifest_sn, 277	irdb_query, 286
next_crl_number, 276	irdb_url, 288
next_manifest_number, 276	left_right_handler, 286
next_serial_number, 276	publication_kludge_base, 288
parent, 276	rpkid_cert, 288
parent_id, 277	rpkid_key, 288
parent_resource_class, 278	sql, 288
rekey, 276	up_down_handler, 287
revoke, 277	rpki::sql::session, 289
sia_uri, 278	init, 290
sql_template, 278	_exceptions_enabled, 291
rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj, 278	_wrap_execute, 290
init, 279	assert_pristine, 290
ca_detail, 279	cache, 292
ca_detail_id, 281	cache_clear, 290
cert, 281	close, 290
child, 279	connect, 290
child_id, 281	cur, 292
fetch, 280	database, 292
gctx, 281	db, 292
reissue, 280	dirty, 292
revoke, 280	execute, 290
sql_template, 281	executemany, 291
uri, 280	fetchall, 291
uri_tail, 281	lastrowid, 291
rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj, 282	password, 292
init, 283	ping, 291
m, 20 <i>3</i>	ping, 271

-04	
sweep, 291	fromUTCTime, 303
username, 292	fromXMLtime, 303
rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 293	later, 303
gctx, 298	PKIX_threshhold, 305
sql_debug, 298	to_sql, 303
sql_decode, 294	toASN1tuple, 304
sql_delete, 294	toGeneralizedTime, 304
sql_delete_hook, 294	totimestamp, 304
sql_deleted, 298	toUTCTime, 304
sql_encode, 294	toXMLtime, 304
sql_fetch, 295	rpki::sundial::timedelta, 305
sql_fetch_all, 295	convert_to_seconds, 306
sql_fetch_hook, 295	fromtimedelta, 306
sql_fetch_where, 295	parse, 306
sql_fetch_where1, 296	regexp, 306
sql_in_db, 298	rpki::up_down
sql_init, 296	nsmap, 92
sql_insert_hook, 296	xmlns, 92
sql_is_dirty, 296	rpki::up_down::base_elt, 307
sql_mark_clean, 296	check_response, 308
sql_mark_deleted, 297	endElement, 308
•	
sql_mark_dirty, 297	make_b64elt, 308
sql_store, 297	make_elt, 308
sql_update_hook, 297	serve_pdu, 308
rpki::sql::template, 298	startElement, 309
init, 299	rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 309
columns, 299	cert, 311
delete, 299	cert_url, 311
index, 299	endElement, 310
insert, 300	req_resource_set_as, 311
map, 300	req_resource_set_ipv4, 311
select, 300	req_resource_set_ipv6, 311
table, 300	startElement, 310
update, 300	toXML, 310
rpki::sundial	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 311
now, 90	init, 312
test, 90	cert_url, 313
rpki::sundial::datetime, 300	certs, 313
add, 301	class_name, 314
str, 301	endElement, 312
sub, 302	from_resource_bag, 313
earlier, 302	issuer, 314
from_sql, 302	resource_set_as, 314
from ASN1 tuple, 302	resource_set_ipv4, 314
fromdatetime, 302	resource_set_ipv6, 314
fromGeneralizedTime, 303	resource_set_notafter, 314
nomocheranzourinio, 505	resource_set_notation, 514

startElement, 313	recipient, 327
suggested_sia_head, 314	sender, 328
to_resource_bag, 313	serve_error, 326
toXML, 313	serve_top_level, 326
rpki::up_down::class_response_syntax,	startElement, 326
315	toXML, 327
init, 315	type, 328
classes, 316	type2name, 328
startElement, 315	version, 328
toXML, 316	rpki::up_down::multi_uri, 328
rpki::up_down::cms_msg, 316	init, 329
encoding, 317	str, 329
saxify, 317	rsync, 329
schema, 317	rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 330
rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu, 317	class_name, 331
init, 318	get_SKI, 330
check_response, 318	query, 330
codes, 319	serve_pdu, 330
description, 319	ski, 331
endElement, 318	rpki::up_down::revoke_response_pdu,
exceptions, 319	331
status, 320	rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, 332
toXML, 319	class_name, 333
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 320	ski, 333
class_name, 322	startElement, 332
endElement, 321	toXML, 332
pkcs10, 322	rpki::up_down::sax_handler, 333
query, 321	name, 333
req_resource_set_as, 322	pdu, 334
req_resource_set_ipv4, 322	version, 334
req_resource_set_ipv6, 322	rpki::x509
serve_pdu, 321	calculate_SKI, 94
startElement, 321	POWify_OID, 94
toXML, 321	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 334
rpki::up_down::issue_response_pdu, 323	content, 337
check_response, 323	debug_cms_certs, 337
rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 323	DER, 337
query, 324	dump_on_verify_failure, 337
serve_pdu, 324	econtent_oid, 338
toXML, 324	extract, 335
rpki::up_down::list_response_pdu, 324	formats, 338
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 325	get_content, 336
str, 326	get_DER, 336
make_query, 326	get_POW, 336
name2type, 327	other_clear, 338
payload, 327	pem_converter, 338
Lalzona, cz.	p-m

POW, 339	other_clear, 350
print_on_der_error, 339	pem_converter, 350
require_crls, 339	set, 349
set_content, 336	to_sql, 350
sign, 336	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 351
verify, 337	init, 351
rpki::x509::CRL, 339	b, 352
DER, 342	e, 352
formats, 342	looks_like_PEM, 351
generate, 340	to_DER, 352
get_DER, 340	to_PEM, 352
get_POW, 340	rpki::x509::PKCS10, 353
get_POWpkix, 341	check_valid_rpki, 353
getIssuer, 341	create, 354
getNextUpdate, 341	create_ca, 354
getThisUpdate, 341	DER, 355
pem_converter, 342	formats, 355
POW, 342	get_DER, 354
POWpkix, 342	get_POWpkix, 354
rpki::x509::DER_CMS_object, 343	getPublicKey, 354
content, 344	pem_converter, 355
decode, 343	POWpkix, 355
encode, 343	rpki::x509::ROA, 356
rpki::x509::DER_object, 344	build, 356
cmp, 345	content_class, 356
init, 345	econtent_oid, 356
clear, 345	pem_converter, 357
DER, 350	rpki::x509::RSA, 357
dumpasn1, 346	DER, 359
empty, 346	formats, 359
formats, 350	generate, 358
from_sql, 346	get_DER, 358
gAKI, 346	get_POW, 358
get_3779resources, 346	get_public_DER, 358
get_AIA, 347	get_RSApublic, 359
get_AKI, 347	get_SKI, 359
get_Base64, 347	get_tlslite, 359
get_basicConstraints, 347	pem_converter, 360
get_DER, 347	POW, 360
get_PEM, 348	tlslite, 360
get_SIA, 348	rpki::x509::RSApublic, 360
get_SKI, 348	DER, 362
gSKI, 348	formats, 362
hAKI, 349	get_DER, 361
hSKI, 349	get_POW, 361
is_CA, 349	get_SKI, 361

pem_converter, 362	endElement, 374
POW, 362	make_b64elt, 374
rpki::x509::SignedManifest, 363	make_elt, 374
build, 363	make_pdu, 374
content_class, 364	read_attrs, 374
econtent_oid, 364	startElement, 375
getNextUpdate, 363	toXML, 375
getThisUpdate, 364	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 376
pem_converter, 364	endElement, 377
rpki::x509::X509, 365	make_reply, 377
DER, 368	make_reply_clone_hook, 377
expired, 366	serve_create, 377
formats, 369	serve_destroy, 378
get_DER, 366	serve_dispatch, 378
•	-
get_POW, 366	serve_get, 378
get_POWpkix, 366	serve_list, 378
get_tlslite, 366	serve_post_save_hook, 378
getIssuer, 367	serve_pre_save_hook, 379
getNotAfter, 367	serve_set, 379
getNotBefore, 367	toXML, 379
getPublicKey, 367	unimplemented_control, 379
getSerial, 367	rpki::xml_utils::msg, 380
getSubject, 368	<u>str, 380</u>
issue, 368	endElement, 381
normalize_chain, 368	startElement, 381
pem_converter, 369	toXML, 381
POW, 369	type, 381
POWpkix, 369	version, 381
tlslite, 369	rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 382
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 370	init, 383
content, 372	characters, 383
decode, 370	create_top_level, 383
dump_inbound_cms, 372	endElement, 383
dump_outbound_cms, 372	endElementNS, 383
dump_to_disk, 370	result, 384
econtent_oid, 372	saxify, 383
encode, 371	stack, 384
pretty_print_content, 371	startElement, 384
schema_check, 371	startElementNS, 384
unwrap, 371	text, 384
wrap, 371	rpki_base_uri
rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 373	rootd, 63
str, 374	rpki_class_name
attributes, 375	rootd, 63
booleans, 375	rpki_content_type
elements, 376	rpki::https, 73

rpki_engine.py(2481), 398	schema
rpki_root_cert	rpki::left_right::cms_msg, 180
rootd, 63	rpki::publication::cms_msg, 220
rpki_root_cert_uri	rpki::up_down::cms_msg, 317
rootd, 64	schema_check
rpki_root_crl	rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 371
rootd, 64	seconds_until_wakeup
rpki_root_dir	rpki::async::timer, 127
rootd, 64	select
rpki_root_key	rpki::sql::template, 300
rootd, 64	self
rpki_root_manifest	rpki::left_right::data_elt, 182
rootd, 64	self_id
rpki_subject_cert	rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 193
rootd, 64	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 210
rpki_subject_lifetime	send
rootd, 65	rpki::https::http_stream, 167
rpki_subject_pkcs10	send error
rootd, 65	rpki::https::http_server, 161
rpki_subject_regen	send_message
rootd, 65	rpki::http_server, 162
rpkid, 95	send_reply
cfg_file, 96	rpki::https::http_server, 162
main, 96	send_request
profile, 96	rpki::https::http_client, 148
rpkid.py(2452), 399	rpki::https::http_queue, 156
rpkid_cert	sender
irdbd, 56	rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 328
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	Sequence, 385
288	SequenceOf, 385
rpkid_key	serial
rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	cross_certify, 48
288	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
rsync	284
rpki::up_down::multi_uri, 329	serial_file
	cross_certify, 48
runq rpki::async::timer, 127	serve create
ipkiasylictimei, 127	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 377
saxify	serve_destroy
irbe_cli::left_right_cms_msg, 106	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 378
irbe_cli::publication_cms_msg, 109	serve_dispatch
rootd::cms_msg, 118	rpki::publication::control_elt, 224
rpki::left_right::cms_msg, 180	rpki::publication::publication
rpki::publication::cms_msg, 220	object_elt, 229
rpki::up_down::cms_msg, 317	rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 378
rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 383	-
-parimin_denomban_number, 505	serve_error

rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 326	rpki::left_right::msg, 186
serve_fetch_all	rpki::publication::msg, 226
rpki::left_right::data_elt, 182	rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 326
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 207	serve_up_down
rpki::publication::client_elt, 217	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 178
serve_fetch_one	serve_withdraw
rpki::left_right::data_elt, 182	rpki::publication::publication
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 207	object_elt, 229
rpki::publication::client_elt, 217	server
rpki::publication::config_elt, 221	rpki::https, 72
serve_get	server_cert
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 378	irdbd, 56
serve_list	rootd, 65
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 378	server_ta
serve_pdu	irbe_cli, 52
rootd::issue_pdu, 119	set
rootd::list_pdu, 119	rpki::async::timer, 127
rootd::revoke_pdu, 121	rpki::x509::DER_object, 349
rpki::up_down::base_elt, 308	set_content
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 321	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 336
rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 324	set_errback
rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 330	rpki::async::timer, 127
serve_post_save_hook	set_handler
rpki::left_right::child_elt, 178	rpki::async::timer, 128
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 189	set_state
rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::https::http_client, 148
199	set_subject_cert
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 207	rootd, 61
rpki::publication::client_elt, 217	set_subject_pkcs10
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 378	rootd, 61
serve_pre_save_hook	set_trace
rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 174	rpki::log, 77
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 379	sia_uri
serve_publish	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 278
rpki::publication::publication	sign
object_elt, 229	rpki::x509::CMS_object, 336
serve_rekey	signing_cert
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 189	irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 99
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 208	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175
serve_revoke	signing_cert_crl
rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 189	irbe_cli::bsc_elt, 99
rpki::left_right::self_elt, 208	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 175
serve_set	ski
rpki::publication::config_elt, 221	rpki::up_down::revoke_pdu, 331
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 379	rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, 333
serve_top_level	software_name

	rpki::https::http_message, 154	sql_mark_deleted
sql		rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297
	pubd::pubd_context, 117	sql_mark_dirty
	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297
	288	sql_store
sql.p	y(2452), 399	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297
sql_c	lebug	sql_template
	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 298	rpki::left_right::bsc_elt, 176
sql_c	lecode	rpki::left_right::child_elt, 179
	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::left_right::parent_elt, 191
	270	rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 196
	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 294	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
sql_c	lelete	203
_	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 294	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 210
sql_c	lelete_hook	rpki::publication::client_elt, 219
	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	rpki::publication::config_elt, 223
	200	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 294	272
sql_c	leleted	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_obj, 278
	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 298	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
sql_e	encode	281
	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 294	rpki::rpki_engine::revoked_cert_obj,
sql_f	etch .	284
~ 1	01011	204
_	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295	sql_update_hook
_		
sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295	sql_update_hook
sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 etch_all	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297
sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 etch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack
sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 etch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 etch_hook	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384
sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 fetch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 fetch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt, 200 rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start
sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148
sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
sql_f sql_f sql_f sql_i sql_i sql_i sql_i sql_i	rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_all rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 295 retch_hook rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,	sql_update_hook rpki::sql::sql_persistent, 297 stack rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384 start rpki::https::http_client, 148 startElement rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,

startElementNS	rpki::https::http_stream, 169
rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384	tls_accept
startup_msg	rpki::https::http_server, 162
irdbd, 56	tls_connect
state	rpki::https::http_client, 148
rpki::https::http_client, 149	tlslite
rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,	rpki::x509::RSA, 360
273	rpki::x509::X509, 369
rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,	to_bytes rpki::ipaddrs::v4addr, 170
320	rpki::ipaddrs::v6addr, 172
suggested_sia_head	to_DER
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 314	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 352
sundial.py(2452), 399	to_PEM
sweep	rpki::x509::PEM_converter, 352
rpki::sql::session, 291	to_resource_bag
symmetric_difference	rpki::up_down::class_elt, 313
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 246	to_resource_range
1 – – <i>–</i> /	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 254
ta	to_resource_set
rpki::https::http_client, 149	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set,
rpki::https::http_listener, 152	258
rpki::https::http_queue, 157	to_rfc3779_tuple
table	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
rpki::sql::template, 300	as, 239
tag	rpki::resource_set::resource_range
rpki::log, 78	ip, 241
test	rpki::resource_set::resource_set_as,
rpki::sundial, 90	248
test1	rpki::resource_set::resource_set_ip,
rpki::resource_set, 86 test2	250
rpki::resource_set, 86	to_roa_tuple
text	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix, 254
rpki::left_right::report_error_elt, 193	rpki::resource_set::roa_prefix_set, 258
rpki::xml_utils::sax_handler, 384	
textwrap::TextWrapper, 385	to_sql
thisUpdate	rpki::sundial::datetime, 303 rpki::x509::DER_object, 350
rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214	toASN1tuple
timeout	rpki::sundial::datetime, 304
rpki::https::http_stream, 169	toGeneralizedTime
timer	rpki::sundial::datetime, 304
rpki::https::http_stream, 169	top_opts
tls	irbe_cli, 52
rpki::https::http_client, 150	totimestamp
rpki::https::http_server, 163	rpki::sundial::datetime, 304
	,

toUTCTime	rpki::relaxng, 83
rpki::sundial::datetime, 304	up_down.py(2481), 400
toXML	up_down_handler
rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,	rootd, 61
184	rpki::rpki_engine::rpkid_context,
	287
rpki::publication::publication	
object_elt, 229	update
rpki::up_down::certificate_elt, 310	rpki::rpki_engine::ca_detail_obj,
rpki::up_down::class_elt, 313	270
rpki::up_down::class_response	rpki::sql::template, 300
syntax, 316	update_children
rpki::up_down::error_response_pdu,	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 208
319	update_roa
rpki::up_down::issue_pdu, 321	rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
rpki::up_down::list_pdu, 324	201
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 327	update_roas
rpki::up_down::revoke_syntax, 332	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 208
rpki::xml_utils::base_elt, 375	update_timeout
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 379	rpki::https::http_stream, 167
rpki::xml_utils::msg, 381	uri
toXMLtime	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
rpki::sundial::datetime, 304	280
trace	uri tail
rpki::log, 77	rpki::rpki_engine::child_cert_obj,
type	281
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 328	uri_to_filename
rpki::xml_utils::msg, 381	rpki::publication::publication
type2name	object_elt, 230
rootd::message_pdu, 120	url
rpki::up_down::message_pdu, 328	irbe_cli, 52
r ····r-·······························	usage
u	cross_certify, 46
irdbd, 56	irbe_cli, 50
undersized	irbe_cli::cmd_elt_mixin, 102
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,	irbe_cli::cmd_msg_mixin, 104
236	usage_fill
unimplemented_control	irbe_cli, 52
rpki::left_right::data_elt, 182	
rpki::xml_utils::data_elt, 379	use_hsm
union union::data_en, 379	rpki::left_right::self_elt, 210
	use_syslog
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,	rpki::log, 79
236	username
rpki::resource_set::resource_set, 246	rpki::sql::session, 292
unwrap	
rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 371	v4
up_down	

```
rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
                                            writeable
          236
                                                 rpki::https::http_stream, 167
v6
     rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
                                                 cross_certify, 48
                                            x509.py(2481), 400
valid_until
                                            xml::sax::handler::ContentHandler, 385
    rpki::left_right::list_resources_elt,
                                            xml_utils.py(2452), 401
                                            xmlns
     rpki::resource_set::resource_bag,
                                                 rpki::left_right::left_right_-
         237
                                                      namespace, 183
value
                                                 rpki::publication::publication_-
     cross_certify, 48
                                                      namespace, 228
verbose
                                                 rpki::up_down, 92
    irbe cli, 53
verify
     rpki::x509::CMS_object, 337
version
     rpki::https::http_message, 154
     rpki::left_right::msg, 187
     rpki::left_right::sax_handler, 204
     rpki::manifest::Manifest, 214
     rpki::publication::msg, 227
     rpki::publication::sax_handler, 233
     rpki::roa::RouteOriginAttestation,
          265
     rpki::up down::message pdu, 328
     rpki::up_down::sax_handler, 334
     rpki::xml_utils::msg, 381
want_persistent_client
    rpki::https, 73
want_persistent_server
    rpki::https, 73
warn
    rpki::log, 79
when
     rpki::async::timer, 128
wired_in_config_id
    rpki::publication::config_elt, 223
withdraw
     rpki::left_right::repository_elt, 195
withdraw_roa
     rpki::left_right::route_origin_elt,
wrap
     rpki::x509::XML_CMS_object, 371
```